# ARTICLE IV AGENCIES OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

Section 1. The several sums of money hereinafter specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are hereby appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the operation, maintenance, or improvements of the various agencies of public education and of the other institutions, agencies and purposes named herein for the biennium beginning September 1, 1977.

#### TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

			For the Years Ending August 31, August 31, 1978 1979	
		Agency Administration:		
)	1.	a. Commissioner of Education, NTE b. General Management General Education	\$ 43,700 \$ 45,20 3,968,232 4,103,15 3,284,642 3,396,32	3
	3.	Occupational Education and Technology	3,820,780 3,950,68	7
	4.	Special Education including Deaf Education	1,588,168 1,650,66	7
	5.	Educational Programs for Special Populations	489,271 505,90	6
	6.	Administrative Services	6,178,774 6,382,01	5
		Subtotal, Agency Administration, Sums Certain and Estimated in Accordance with Method of		
		Financing	<u>\$ 19,373,567                                    </u>	<u>. 8</u>
	7.	Advisory Council for Technical- Vocational Education	\$ 210 <b>,7</b> 68 \$ 215 <b>,</b> 49	13
,		Programs (Excluding Agency Administration):		
	8.	Foundation School Program Alloca-		
		tions to Local Schools  (a) Regular Program, estimated  (b) Vocational Education  (c) Comprehensive Special Education	1,680,359,000 1,705,570,00 122,259,000 129,783,00 234,140,000 237,930,65	0
		(d) Statewide for Visually Handicapped	2,970,000 2,970,00	
		<ul><li>(e) Regional Schools for the Deaf</li><li>(f) Bilingual Education</li></ul>	12,200,000 12,200,00 5,200,000 5,200,00	
		(g) Driver Education, estimated (h) Compensatory Education,	3,065,000 3,095,00	
		estimated (i) Equalization Aid, estimated	25,400,000 25,400,00 60,000,000 60,000,00	
		(j) Regional Media Centers, estimated	2,558,000 2,604,00	
		(k) Computer Services, estimated	2,558,000 2,604,00	
		(1) Education Service Centers, estimated	7,675,000 7,811,00	
		<ul><li>(m) Incentive Aid, estimated</li><li>(n) Educational Television,</li></ul>	1,800,000 1,800,00	10
		estimated	825,000 825,00	
		<ul><li>(o) Sick Leave, estimated</li><li>(p) Student Teaching, estimated</li></ul>	4,650,000 4,650,00 3,200,000 3,200,00	00
		(q) Pre-School - Non-English	75,000 75,00	)0

	(r) Pilot Programs for Physical Evaluation of School Children	375,000	375,000
	Total, Foundation School Program Cost, Excluding Agency Administration, Sums Certain and		
	Estimated	\$2,169,309,000	\$2,206,092,650
	Less:		524 024 020
	Total Local Funds, estimated	508,201,000	536,226,000
	Balance to be Paid from State		
	Funds, Sums Certain and Estimated	\$1,661,108,000	\$1,669,866,650
9.	Adult and Adult Vocational Education	\$ 6,482,960	\$ 6,585,439
10.	Education of Totally Deaf and	2 0,102,300	<b>4</b> 0,000,00
	Blind Youths	100,000	100,000
11.	State Textbook Fund	63,818,902	U.B.
12.	<u> </u>	10,375,000	11,475,000
13.			
	Public Schools	335,461,033	364,460,033
14.	Driver Education and Traffic	264 222	264 000
	Safety, estimated	361,000	361,000
15.	Crime and Narcotics Education	3,052,733	3,052,733
16.	School Bus Safety Education		
	(Standards for School Bus	#50 000	#EO 000
47	Drivers)	450,000	450,000
17.	County Administration (from Available School Fund)	3,800,000	1,100,000
18.	Regional Programs for Severely		
	Handicapped (including coordina-		
	tion referral and development		
	programs for severely handicapped)	5,631,350	5,622,350

The funds appropriated in Item 10 shall be expended only for the purpose of placing totally deaf and blind youths in out-of-state institutions.

No transfers may be made into Item 8(d), Statewide for Visually Handicapped, or Item 8(e), Regional Schools for the Deaf; however, transfers may be made from Item 8(d) Statewide for Visually Handicapped and/or 8(e) Regional Schools for the Deaf into 8(c) Special Education, for the purpose of providing Comprehensive Special Education Services to exceptional children.

Funds appropriated above may be expended to employ personnel in those classified position titles listed in Article V of this Act or in such other positions established and approved by the State Classification Officer for use by the Texas Education Agency for Agency Administration. In the event of expansion of Federal programs or inauguration of new State-Federal programs to be administered by the Texas Education Agency, the Agency shall not be limited in use of federal funds by the appropriations above for Agency Administration.

There is hereby appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 1979, all money allocated to the Foundation School Fund by Senate Bill No. 117, Chapter 335, Acts of the Fifty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 1949 (Article 7083a, Section 2 (4-a), Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, as amended, and any balances remaining in the Foundation School Fund at the end of each fiscal year (1976-77 and 1977-78) to pay the State's part of the Foundation School Program as provided in the Texas Education Code, Title 2, Public Schools (1971), as revised,

amended and/or expanded by Acts of the Sixty-second Legislature, Regular Session and/or Called Sessions (1971 and 1972), by Acts of the Sixty-third Legislature, Regular Session (1973), and by Acts of the Sixty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session (1975).

There is specifically appropriated out of the moneys in the General Revenue Fund not otherwise appropriated the amount necessary to pay the full amounts contemplated and provided by Senate Bill No. 117, Chapter 335, Acts of the Fifty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 1949, as amended, should there be insufficient money in the Fund created by Senate Bill No. 117, supra, to carry out in full the purposes and provisions of Senate Bill No. 117 and the Foundation School Program as provided in the Texas Education Code, Title 2, Public Schools (1971), as revised, amended and/or expanded by Acts of the Sixty-second Legislature, Regular Session and/or Called Sessions (1971 and 1972), and by Acts of the Sixty-third Legislature, Regular Session (1973), and by Acts of the 64th Legislature, Regular Session (1975).

Payments to school districts from the appropriation for the Foundation School Program shall be made in ten equal amounts, as nearly as may be, except as specifically required by law.

For the purposes provided by law there is appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 1979, to the State Board of Education, all income to and balances in the Available School Fund and the State Textbook Fund, except as otherwise appropriated by this Legislature, to be expended and distributed in accordance with the laws of this State. Any amount expended for Textbook Administration, including new textbooks, rebinding, and other expenses connected therewith, including any of the purposes in "Agency Administration" shall be paid out of the State Textbook Fund.

All balances now on hand and all current fees collected from applicants for teachers' certificates are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for teachers certification administration, including any of the purposes named in "Agency Administration".

All balances now on hand and all current fees collected from applications for certification of proprietary schools and registration fees for representatives of proprietary schools are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for proprietary schools administration, including any of the purposes named in "Agency Administration".

The above amounts for the operation and maintenance of the Advisory Council for Technical-Vocational Education are hereby appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1978 and for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1979. This appropriation for each of said fiscal years shall be contingent upon the lack of Federal funds for the operation and maintenance of the Advisory Council and only such portion of the State appropriation for each fiscal year shall be made available for expenditure which when added to any Federal funds available therefor shall equal the above amounts. The Advisory Council may employ an Executive Director at a salary of not to exceed the salary authorized for an Associate Commissioner in the Texas Education Agency; employ personnel from the schedule of classified positions authorized for the Agency; and pay other necessary operating expenses.

The State Board of Education, through its Executive Officer, the Commissioner, is hereby authorized to receive and disburse in accordance with plans acceptable to the responsible Federal agency all Federal moneys that are made available to the State of Texas for such purposes and such other activities as come under the authority of the State Board of Vocational Education, and such moneys are appropriated to the specific purpose for which they are granted.

The State Board of Education is authorized to use such portions of funds appropriated for Vocational Education from State and Federal sources to pay costs of administration and supervision, including any of the purposes named in "Agency Administration".

It is expressly provided that the pre-school day care programs, such as the Early Childhood Program for Educationally Disadvantaged Children and Special Education and Training for Pre-School Handicapped Children administered by the Texas Education Agency, are day care programs and the funds expended in those programs on behalf of children meeting eligibility requirements in accordance with interagency contracts with the Texas Education Agency under the day care program of the Social Security Act shall be considered as expenditures for day care.

For the ?	Years Ending
August 31,	August 31,
1978	1979

# 19. <u>Vocational/Technical Education</u> <u>Programs</u>

a b

ì .	Seco	ondary Schools, estimated	\$ 12,805,000	\$ 12,805,000
٥.	Pub.	lic Junior Colleges		
	(1)	Alvin Junior College	1,376,181	1,447,596
	(2)	Amarillo College	3,065,037	3,222,065
	(3)	Angelina College	782,612	822,831
	(4)	Austin Community College	2,629,254	2,763,401
		Bee County College	1,542,981	1,622,672
		Blinn College	209,039	219,932
		Brazosport College	1,586,404	1,668,098
	(8)	Central Texas College	3,001,060	3,153,783
	(9)	Cisco Junior College	602,829	634,212
(	(10)	Clarendon College	214,967	225,923
(	(11)	College of the Mainland	1,026,987	1,079,699
		Cooke County College	677,327	712,150
		Dallas County Community	-	
	. ,	College District	8,202,241	8,623,835
(	(14)	Del Mar College	5,037,659	5,296,073
		El Paso Community College	2,240,880	2,356,059
(	(16)	Frank Phillips College	384,369	404,313
		Galveston College	965,780	1,015,863
		Grayson County College	1,621,418	1,705,203
(	(19)	Henderson County Junior		
	• ,	College	663,657	698,085
-	(20)	Hill Junior College	215,321	226,322
	(21)	Houston Community College	8,879,575	9,326,943
(	(22)	Howard County Junior College	591,195	621,844
		Kilgore College	1,493,317	1,569,883
	(24)	Laredo Junior College	1,445,718	1,519,890
(	(25)	Lee College	2,661,159	2,797,217
(	(26)	McLennan Community College	1,782,205	1,874,143
(	(27)	Midland College	637 <b>,</b> 777	671 <b>,</b> 070
		Navarro College	874,137	919,175
	(29)	North Harris County Junior		
		College	953,398	1,002,052
(	(30)	Odessa College	1,579,628	1,660,558

(31) Panola Junior College	381,159	400,712
(32) Paris Junior College	1,207,719	1,270,124
(33) Ranger Junior College	264,908	278,501
(34) San Antonio College	9,757,794	10,256,967
	4,358,378	4,579,023
(35) San Jacinto College	• •	
(36) South Plains College	1,496,494	1,573,590
(37) Southwest Texas Junior		
College	58 <b>7,</b> 5 <b>1</b> 6	617,499
(38) Tarrant County Junior		
College District	5,166,495	5,425,111
(39) Temple Junior College	849,715	893,614
(40) Texarkana Community College	1,748,150	1,838,196
(41) Texas Southmost College	1,318,531	1,385,861
(42) Tyler Junior College	2,107,457	2,214,681
	573,443	603,549
(43) Vernon Regional Junior College	•	
(44) Victoria College	345,277	363,325
(45) Weatherford College	354,439	372,622
(46) Western Texas College	430,017	452,321
(47) Wharton County Junior College	947,291	995,794
Subtotal, Public Junior Colleges	\$ 88,838,895	\$ 93,382,380
c. Texas State Technical Institute	\$ 1,270,658	\$ 1,270,658
d. Other Adult Programs Including		.,
Senior Colleges, estimated	3,350,000	3,350,000
	11,794,739	11,794,739
e. Special Programs, estimated		
f. Industrial Start-Up Training	900,000	900,000
Subtotal, Vocational/Technical		
Education Programs, Sums Certain		
and Estimated at	<u>\$ 118,959,292</u>	<u>\$ 123,502,777</u>

All promotional activity for industrial start-up training, item 17.f. shall be done only by the Texas Industrial Commission. No funds from this appropriation for industrial start-up training shall be expended for administrative costs. In no case shall the wage rate paid by the state for the instructors in industrial start-up training projects be greater than the rate paid by the industry for the occupation. No business firm may use more than ten percent (10%) of the amount appropriated in each fiscal year. At least ten percent (10%) of the Plant Expansion and New Plant Start-up funds shall be used for expansion of existing Texas industries. The Texas Education Agency shall do follow-up reports on each industrial start-up training project setting forth information on costs, including unit costs, and information on personnel trained.

To be eligible for and to receive appropriations, post-secondary institutions must be certified if so required by the Higher Education Coordination Act of 1965 as provided in the Texas Education Code, Title 3, Higher Education (1971), as revised, amended and/or expanded by Acts of the Sixty-second Legislature, Regular Session and/or Called Sessions (1971 and 1972), by Acts of the Sixty-third Legislature, Regular Session (1973), and by Acts of the Sixty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session (1975). In addition, each such institution shall comply in the conduct of its vocational/technical education programs with all other applicable Federal and State statutes, with all provisions of the Texas State Plan for Vocational Education, and with the rules and regulations of the State Board of Vocational Education and the State Auditor.

Any course which might be counted as either an academic course financed from funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act or as vocationaltechnical education course should be counted as a general academic course. Courses which appear on the certified list of approved vocational courses as required by the Technical-Vocational Education Act of 1969 as provided in the Texas Education Code, Title 2, Public Schools (1971), as revised, amended and/or expanded by Acts of the Sixty-second Legislature, Regular Session and/or Called Sessions (1971 and 1972), by Acts of the Sixty-third Legislature, Regular Session (1973), and by Acts of the Sixty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session (1975), must be financed by technical-vocational funds appropriated in this Act and administered by the Texas Education Agency.

The funds appropriated for Vocational-Technical programs together with other funds that may become available during the biennium are to be the maximum amounts and are so appropriated notwithstanding the fact that actual contact hours increases may exceed these amounts.

At the close of each fiscal year, each junior college shall report to the Texas Education Agency the amount of state allocations which have not been obligated and shall return that amount to the State Treasury for deposit to the General Revenue Fund.

On or before the dates for reporting official enrollments each semester to the Texas Education Agency, each Public Junior College shall collect in full from each student that is to be counted for State Aid purposes the amounts set as a tuition by the respective governing boards. Valid contracts with the United States Government for instruction of eligible military personnel, and valid contracts with public service-type organizations or institutions such as hospitals, may be considered as collections hereunder but subject to adjustments after final payment thereof.

Each junior college shall use a registration and financial reporting system which has been approved by the State Auditor, and furnish him with such reports and information as he may require.

Each junior college shall report to the Texas Education Agency at such times and in such manner as the Agency may prescribe, the number of hours taught to any students in "off-campus" or extension classes, and such "off-campus" and extension classes are to be described in full detail.

### Formula Rates for Junior Colleges Vocational-Technical Education Programs

	Contact Hour Ra Ending Aug 1978	
Agriculture	\$ 2.32	\$ 2.44
Homemaking	1.95	2.05
Distribution and Marketing		
Mid-Management	1.31	1.38
Restaurant Management	2 <b>.6</b> 5	2.79
Other Distribution and Marketing	1.45	1.52
Office Occupations		
Business Data Processing	4 <b>.7</b> 2	4.96
Secretarial and General Business	1.92	2.02

Industrial Education Welding Automotive Cosmetology Fire Protection Airframe and Power Mechanics Law Enforcement Machine Shop Air Conditioning Other Industrial Education	1.98 1.78 1.24 1.53 2.45 1.56 2.03 1.83 1.79	2.08 1.87 1.30 1.61 2.53 1.64 2.14 1.92 1.88
Health Occupations Associate Degree Nursing Dental Assisting Dental Hygiene Medical Laboratory Respiratory Therapy Vocational Nursing Other Health Professions	2.87 2.32 2.99 2.16 2.74 1.48 1.90	3.02 2.44 3.14 2.27 2.87 1.56 1.99
Technical Education Career Pilot Drafting and Design Electronics Marine Technology Other Technical Education	6.00 1.93 2.29 4.29 2.51	6.30 2.03 2.40 4.51 2.63
Related Internships and Seminars Adult Vocational (Supplementary and Preparatory) Adult Apprenticeship	1.56 1.25 1.37 1.57	1.64 1.32 1.44 1.65

The expenditures by a public junior college of any funds received by it under the provisions headed "Vocational/Technical Education Programs" shall be limited to the following elements of cost: faculty salaries, instructional administration, general administration and student services, departmental operating expense, library, staff benefits, general institutional expense and organized activities. None of the funds appropriated above shall be paid for student enrollment in classes of study on which reimbursement is made by or through the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System.

Vouchers for disbursement of the sums appropriated hereinabove shall be prepared by the Texas Education Agency on the basis of the provisions in the paragraph above, and the warrants issued in payment thereof on the following schedule to each of the public junior colleges entitled to receive them.

One-half (1/2) of the sum to be allocated shall be paid not later than September 20 of each fiscal year.

One-fourth (1/4) of the sum to be allocated shall be paid on December 20 of each fiscal year, or as soon thereafter as all reports required to be filed by that date by public junior colleges, under the terms of this Act, have been filed, as determined by the State Board for Vocational Education.

One-fourth (1/4) and the remaining sum due, on March 20 of each fiscal year, or as soon thereafter as all reports required to be filed by that date by public junior colleges, under the terms of this Act, have been filed, as determined by the State Board for Vocational Education.

In submitting vouchers for disbursement of the funds herein appropriated, the Texas Education Agency shall certify to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts that each school listed has qualified and is entitled to receive such funds under the provisions set forth in this Act under the heading "Vocational/Technical Programs, Public Junior Colleges."

The compliance of each Public Junior College with the requirements set out above shall be ascertained by the State Auditor who shall also audit the pertinent books and records of each college as necessary.

Any deliberate falsification by any official or employee of any post-secondary institution of the student enrollment records or the records of tuition payments and receipts may cause the withdrawal of all further financial aid provided herein and will subject such person to such penalties as prescribed by the Penal Code.

For the Years Ending
August 31, August 31,
1978 1979

GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY, SUMS CERTAIN AND ESTIMATED

\$2,229,184,605 \$2,206,825,423

Funds appropriated hereinabove to the Texas Central Education Agency for Agency Administration, Vocational Education, and other purposes shall be paid from the following sources:

### Method of Financing:

Out of the General Revenue Fund:

Agency Administration (a) General Management (b) General Education	\$	221, 292 14, 250	\$ <b>17</b> 0,921
(c) Occupational Education and Technology		2,350,200	2,371,430
<ul><li>(d) Special Education Including</li><li>Deaf Education</li><li>(e) Administrative Services</li></ul>		809,455 148,048	791,134 351,268
Subtotal, Agency Administration	_\$	3,543,245	
(f) Advisory Council for Technical- Vocational Education	\$	62,640	\$ 67,365
Adult Education and Adult Vocational Education Education of Totally Deaf and		6,482,960	6,585,439
Blind Youths School Lunch Program, estimated		100,000	100,000
at Crime and Narcotics Education School Bus Safety Education		10,375,000 3,052,733 450,000	11,475,000 3,052,733 450,000
Vocational/Technical Education (a) Secondary Schools (b) Public Junior Colleges		1,302,643 84,838,895	420,187 89,382,380
(c) Industrial Start-up Training Subtotal, Vocational/Technical		900,000	 900,000
Education		87,041,538	 90,702,567

Subtotal, General Revenue Funds, Sums Certain and Estimated at (exclusive of allocations to Local Schools)	<u>\$ 111,108,116</u>
Recoveries of Prior Year's Payments	550,000 550,000
Allocations to Local Schools to assure financing of the Founda- tion School Program, estimated at	<u>\$ 751,354,972</u> <u>\$ 543,105,364</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund, Sums Certain and Estimated at	<u>\$ 863,013,088</u> <u>\$ 659,773,221</u>
Out of the Foundation School Fund:  Agency Administration (a) General Management (b) General Education (c) Special Education, including	\$ 1,615,157 \$ 1,710,394 269,017 235,559
Deaf Education  (d) Educational Programs for Special	649,575 703,120
Populations (e) Administrative Services	119,813 129,065 2,069,039 2,265,140
Subtotal, Agency Administration	<u>\$ 4,722,601 \$ 5,043,278</u>
Allocations to Local Schools, estimated at	<u>\$ 359,747,803</u> <u>\$ 446,747,610</u>
Subtotal, Foundation School Fund, Sums Certain and Estimated at	<u>\$ 364,470,404</u> <u>\$ 451,790,888</u>
Out of the Available School Fund:	
County Administration Cost	\$ 3,800,000 \$ 1,100,000
Allocations to Local Schools, estimated at	<u>549,455,225</u> <u>679,463,676</u>
Subtotal, Available School Fund, Sums Certain and Estimated	<u>\$ 553,255,225</u> <u>\$ 680,563,676</u>
Out of the State Textbook Fund:	'3
Agency Administration (a) General Management (b) General Education (c) Administrative Services	\$ 541,785 \$ 595,900 1,113,408 1,208,955 493,230 542,020
Subtotal, Agency Administration	<u>\$ 2,148,423 \$ 2,346,875</u>
Other than Agency Administration	\$ 63,818,902 U.B.
Subtotal, State Textbook Fund	<u>\$ 65,967,325</u> <u>\$ 2,346,875</u>
Out of the Traffic Safety Fund:	

Agency Administration		
<ul><li>(a) General Education</li><li>(b) Administrative Services</li></ul>	\$ 98,252 19,828	\$ 104,696 21,349
Subtotal, Traffic Safety Fund	<u>\$ 118,080</u>	\$ 126,045
Out of the Certification and Proprietary School Fees:		
Agency Administration, estimated (a) General Education, estimated	\$ 86,504	\$ 92 <b>,</b> 1 <b>7</b> 5
(b) Administrative Services, estimated	74,179	79,250
Subtotal, Certification and Proprietary School Fees (Appropriated Revenues in General Fund), estimated at	<u>\$ 160,683</u>	<u>\$ 171,425</u>
Total, State Funds, Sums Certain and Estimated at	<b>\$1,846,726,305</b>	<b>\$1,794,504,840</b>
Out of Federal Funds:		
Agency Administration (a) General Management, estimated at (b) General Education, estimated (c) Occupational Education and Tech-	\$ 1,633,698 1,703,211	\$ 1,671,138 1,754,935
nology, estimated at (d) Special Education, Including	1,470,580	1,579,257
Deaf, estimated at  (e) Educational Programs for Special	129,138	156,413
Populations, estimated at (f) Administrative Services,	369,458	376,841
estimated at	3,374,450	3,122,988
Subtotal, Agency Administration, estimated at	\$ 8,680,535	\$ 8,661,572
(g) Advisory Council for Technical- Vocational Education, estimated (h) Regional Programs for Severely	\$ 148,128	\$ 148,128
Handicapped Vocational/Technical Education	5,631,350	5,622,350
<ul><li>(a) Secondary Schools, estimated</li><li>(b) Public Junior Colleges,</li></ul>	11,502,357	12,384,813
estimated (c) Other Adult Programs, including	4,000,000	4,000,000
Senior Colleges, estimated (d) Special Programs, estimated	3,350,000 11,794,739	
(e) Texas State Technical Institute	1,270,658	1,270,658
Subtotal, Vocational/Technical Education, Sums Certain and Estimated	\$ 31,917,754	<u>\$ 32,800,210</u>
Allocations to Local Schools, esti-	\$ 335,461,033	\$ 364,460,033
Driver Education and Traffic Safety, estimated at	361,000	361,000

IV-10

Subtotal, Federal Funds, estimated at

<u>\$ 382,199,800</u> <u>\$ 412,053,293</u>

Grand Total, Texas Education Agency, Sums Certain and Estimated

\$2,229,184,605 \$2,206,825,423

### Schedule of Exempt Positions

	For the Years Ending		
		August 31, 1978	August 31, 1979
Commissioner of Education Deputy Commissioner for Educational	\$	43,700	45,200
Programs and Personnel Development Deputy Commissioner for Educational		37,800	39,100
Administration Services Assistant Deputy Commissioner for		37,800	39,100
Educational Programs and Personnel Development		31,300	32,400
Assistant Deputy Commissioner for Educational Administration			
Services		31,300	32,400
Associate Commissioner,11		31,300	32,400
Legal Counselor		31,300	32,400
Director of Deaf Education		29,800	29,800
SuperintendentsRegional Day School Program for the Deaf, 5 SuperintendentsProgram for the		25,850	26,729
Visually Handicapped, 5 Administrative Assistant		25,850 23,500	26,729 24,299

The exempt titles listed above unless otherwise specifically provided hereinabove shall be limited to one position each.

Warrants for any of the purposes in "Agency Administration" may be payable to the "Texas Education Agency Operating Fund" as reimbursements, and are hereby appropriated to the Central Education Agency for any of the purposes named in "Agency Administration."

The State Board of Education is hereby authorized to place any funds appropriated herein for purposes other than Agency Administration, Available School Fund, and the Foundation School Fund, in a special fund in the accounts kept in the State Treasury to be known as the Central Education Agency Program Fund, which fund shall be used for the purposes named.

Warrants for any of the purposes named may be made payable to the Texas Education Agency Program Fund and are hereby appropriated to the Central Education Agency.

When reviews and audits of allocations to school districts reveal the allocations previously made were greater or less than the amounts found to be due, the Central Education Agency is authorized to recover or pay the sums necessary to adjust to the correct amounts. All such amounts recovered shall become a part of the Foundation School Fund, and the amount necessary to make such additional payments to the School Districts are hereby appropriated from the Foundation School Fund.

None of the funds appropriated in this Act to the Texas Central Education Agency shall be expended for payment of the salary or wage of any position in which such salary or wage is supplemented from any other source in excess of the amount provided herein.

Allocations to local school districts of funds appropriated hereinabove to the Texas Central Education Agency are contingent upon the local school Districts' regularly and prominently displaying on or about school premises the flag of the State of Texas.

None of the funds appropriated to the Texas Central Education Agency may be used to prohibit the practice of transporting eligible and ineligible pupils on the same buses by those districts which choose to transport ineligible pupils at local expense.

The proper officer or officers of the Central Education Agency are hereby authorized to make application for and accept any other gifts, grants or allotments and earned balances from the United States Government or other sources to be used on cooperative and other projects and programs in Texas. Any such Federal and other funds as may be deposited in the State Treasury are hereby appropriated to the specific purposes authorized by the Federal Government and other contracting organizations, and the State Board of Education is authorized to expend these funds in accordance with the terms of the contract with the contracting agency. The State Board of Education is authorized to budget and expend earned balances resulting from such sources to support programs and activities approved by the Board.

The State Board of Education is hereby authorized to place any funds appropriated for the operation of the Central Education Agency into a special fund in the accounts kept in the State Treasury to be known as the "Central Education Agency Operating Fund," which fund shall be used for the purposes named in Agency Administration.

The State Board of Education is authorized to transfer between Items 1B through 6, Agency Administration, consistent with economical operations and when it is in the best interest of the State to make such transfers; provided, however, notice of any transfers shall be shown in the minutes of the State Board of Education. Copies of these minutes shall be filed with the Governor's Budget and Planning Office, Legislative Budget Board, State Auditor, and Legislative Reference Library.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the funds in the Item County Administration (from Available School Fund) for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1979, shall only be used until the current terms of those now in office expire.

Contingent upon the enactment of House Bill No. 750, Acts of the Sixty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, 1977, there are hereby appropriated out of the Foundation School Fund, or out of the General Revenue Fund as may be necessary from time to time, additional funds which, together with the appropriations made specifically in this Act, will be sufficient to carry out the purposes of House Bill No. 750. Said appropriations made in the sentence immediately preceding include additional funds for the vocational education, comprehensive special education, statewide for visually handicapped, regional schools for the deaf, bilingual education and pre-school non-English programs which, together with the sums certain appropriated elsewhere in this Act for those purposes, will be sufficient to provide the salary increases authorized by House Bill No. 750 for personnel employed in vocational education, comprehensive special education, statewide for visually handicapped, regional schools for the deaf, bilingual education and pre-school non-English programs. If House Bill No. 750 pro-

05/24/77

vides amendments affecting the State textbook program, the additional transfer from the available school fund to the State Textbook Fund and the additional appropriation from the State Textbook Fund for textbooks made pursuant to House Bill No. 750 shall not exceed \$3,000,000 in the biennium ending August 31, 1979. If House Bill No. 750 provides for an accountability and/or an assessment of pupil performance program, the additional appropriation to the Texas Education Agency shall not exceed \$4,000,000 for the biennium ending August 31, 1979.

TEXAS SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF (Under the State Board of Education)

			For the Ye August 31,		
1.	Central Services: a. Director of Business				
2.	Management b. Operational Expenses Texas School for the Blind a. Instructional and General	\$	26,400 576,171	\$	27,300 590,475
3.	Salaries b. Operational Expenses Texas School for the Deaf a. Instructional and General		2,574,596 621,380		2,662,135 619,090
4 -	Salaries b. Operational Expenses Building Program:		3,496,232 1,331,992		3,586,996 1,372,235
•	a. School for the Blind b. School for the Deaf		877,215 2,190,578		U.B. U.B.
	GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF	\$	11,694,564	\$	8,858,231
	Method of Financing:				
	General Revenue Fund Estimated Other Funds Including	\$	10,798,338	. \$	7,962,005
	U.S.D.A., Local and Federal Funds		896,226		896,226
	Total, Method of Financing	\$ ===	11,694,564	\$ ===	8,858,231

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation items in Building Program above be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized below:

Α.		as School for the Blind Industrial Arts Building		
		Renovation	\$ 706,348 \$	U.B.
	2.	Renovate Indoor Swimming Pool	170,867	U.B.
В.	Tex	as School for the Deaf		
	1.	Energy Conservation Modification to the Mechanical and Electrical		
		Systems	892,000	U.B.
	2.	Construct Central Cafeteria and		
		EquipmentSouth Campus	5 <b>71,9</b> 63	U.B.
	3.	Renovate Building 602East		
		Campus - Provide Early Child-		
		hood Program Building	 726,615	U.B.

### TEXAS SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF (Under the State Board of Education) (Continued)

Total \$ 3,067,793 \$

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS. Funds appropriated to the Texas Schools for the Deaf and Blind under the State Board of Education, may be expended to employ personnel in only those classified position titles listed in Article V of this Act or in such other positions established and approved by the State Classification Officer for use by the Texas Schools for the Blind and Deaf. Rates of pay of classified positions shall be governed by Article V of this Act.

#### Schedule of Exempt Positions

Superintendent of the School		
for the Blind	\$ 26,400 \$	2 <b>7,</b> 300
Superintendent of the School		
for the Deaf	26,400	27,300

(1) INSTRUCTIONAL SALARIES. Classroom teachers, coaches, instructional coordinators, counselors, and principals employed by the Texas Schools for the Blind and Deaf shall receive minimum salary rates as specified in House Bill No. 240, Chapter 872, Acts of the Sixty-first Legislature, as amended. The State Board of Education may authorize salary rates at amounts above those minimums specified in House Bill No. 240, as amended, but such rates shall never exceed salaries paid for like positions by the Austin Independent School District.

The basic classroom teacher contract shall be for ten times the monthly salary rate as annual compensation for 190 days of service during each school year. The daily rate to be used in the adjustment of a classroom teacher's pay shall be 1/190th of the approved annual rate.

Other instructional employees shall receive the monthly rate multiplied by the number of months of service authorized by the State Board of Education.

- (2) EMOLUMENTS. The State Board of Education may by rules and regulations furnish the superintendents of the Schools for Blind and Deaf under its jurisdiction a house and utilities. The Maintenance Foreman and the Director of Student Life and Training, and the Director of Cottage Life at the Schools may each be furnished living quarters and utilities. No other personnel of the Schools for the Blind and Deaf under the State Board of Education shall receive any emoluments. The State Board of Education may require other personnel to live on the campus and purchase services from the schools. Services furnished by the schools shall be valued at not less than the amounts stipulated in Section 4 of this Article.
- (3) CHARGES TO EMPLOYEES AND GUESTS. In order to reimburse equitably the appropriation items of the Schools for the Blind and Deaf from which expenditures are made for services to employees and guests, the following reimbursement rates and rules shall apply:

Services furnished by the schools to employees shall be valued at not less than the following--

C2

II\_B\_

### TEXAS SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF (Under the State Board of Education) (Continued)

\$30 per month for meals for adults;

\$15 per month for meals for children, ages 2 through 15;

\$ 5 per month for laundry; and

\$15 per month per room for the first room for lodging and

\$10 per month per room for each additional room.

Collections for services rendered employees and guests shall be made by a deduction from the recipient's salary or by cash payment in advance. Such deductions and other receipts for these services from employees and guests are hereby reappropriated to the "Operating Expenses" of the Schools for the Blind and Deaf. Refunds of excess collections shall be made from the appropriation to which the collection was deposited.

Employees residing away from the grounds of the Schools in which they are employed shall pay cash for only such meals at the Schools for the Blind and Deaf as they may actually take, and there shall be no deductions from the regular salary payment due employees of the respective Schools for school services or emoluments not actually received by said employees.

As compensation for services rendered, the schools may provide free meals for volunteer workers.

- (4) SERVICES TO EMPLOYEES. a. The State Board of Education may authorize the Schools under its jurisdiction to provide transportation in state-owned vehicles to and from employment for School employees where public transportation is not available.
- b. Out of the appropriations authorized, the State Board of Education may, under rules and regulations promulgated by it, expend money for the treatment and hospitalization, at the schools under its jurisdiction, of employees injured in the performance of their official duties.
- (5) SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS. Teachers at each School for the Blind and Deaf under the State Board of Education may be allowed to receive board, room and laundry services, without charge, in return for performing other duties as assigned by the superintendent of the School, subject to advance written approval of the Board.
- (6) ADMISSION OF NON-RESIDENT AND ALIENS. None of the funds appropriated in this Act to the Schools for the Blind and Deaf may be expended for the training of any student who is not a citizen or resident of this state. For the purpose of this provision, affidavits from two reputable persons shall be deemed adequate evidence of citizenship or residency.
- (7) REPORTING AND RECORD-KEEPING. The appropriations to the Schools for the Blind and Deaf are made contingent upon compliance with the following requirements respecting financial reporting and record-keeping.
- a. Records of Absences. The administrative head of each school shall keep a record of absences of each employee and the reasons therefor, whether from sickness, vacation or leave of absence.

05/24/77

# TEXAS SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF (Under the State Board of Education) (Continued)

- b. Reports of Professional Fees. A report shall be made by the Texas Schools for the Blind and Deaf and filed with the State Board of Education before November 1, after the close of each fiscal year, giving an itemized statement of all professional fees paid out of the appropriation made in this Act to the Schools. This statement shall include the name of each person receiving such fees, his profession or occupation, his place of residence, and for what purposes the fees were paid. Copies of such reports shall be filed with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- (8) CENTRAL SERVICES. The State Board of Education may centralize such services to the Schools for the Blind and Deaf under its jurisdiction as in its judgment will improve the efficient and economical control of appropriations and expenditures authorized by this Article for such Schools.

The State Board of Education is authorized to establish a School for the Blind and Deaf operating account with the State Comptroller of Public Accounts, and to transfer from appropriations to Schools under its jurisdiction such funds as are required to pay the cost of providing centralized services to the Schools.

(9) LOCAL FUNDS. All Independent School District, State and County Available and other local funds of the School for the Blind, and the School for the Deaf are appropriated to the respective schools, and credited to other operating expenses, subject to the approval of the governing board. Any canteen or little-store purchases and salaries shall be paid from local funds only. The number of positions and salaries shall be approved by the Board of Education.

Any balances remaining to the credit of the Schools' local funds, in local banks in the State Treasury, at the end of the fiscal year, are hereby appropriated, to be expended in compliance with these provisions and as approved by the Board of Education.

Receipts derived from the sale of food, garbage, or sewage, are appropriated to the use of the selling school for other operating expenses.

- (10) FIRE PREVENTION AND SAFETY. From any amounts appropriated to the schools under its jurisdiction, the State Board of Education is authorized to employ, regardless of the limitations imposed by the schedules of classified positions provided in this Article, sufficient personnel to provide and to maintain fire prevention programs, drills, and evacuation plans for the safety of students and employees.
- (11) UNITED STATES AID. The State Board of Education may take advantage of and accept any aid extended by the federal government to the Schools for research, construction of new buildings, improvements and repairs, but only at the present sites of the School for the Blind, and the School for the Deaf; provided, however, that in taking advantage of or accepting any aid extended by the federal government, the State Board not incur any indebtedness which would necessitate a supplemental or additional appropriation out of any funds of this state nor deplete any of the funds herein appropriated to each of the Schools to an amount which would necessitate a supplemental or additional appropriation out of any funds of this state to replenish said fund or funds. Any funds received by the Schools from the United States Government are hereby appropriated to the purpose for which the grant was made, subject to the preceding restrictions.

IV-16 05/24/77

### TEXAS SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF (Under the State Board of Education) (Continued)

- (12) NEW OR ADDITIONAL SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF. None of the funds appropriated to the State Board of Education, to the Central Education Agency or the schools under the jurisdiction of the Board, may be expended for constructing new or additional schools, or for purchasing sites therefor, without specific authorization of the Legislature. The schools shall be kept where they are located by the Legislature, and all new buildings to be constructed shall be on these sites unless otherwise specifically authorized by the Legislature.
- (13) IMPROVEMENT OF EDUCATION. Out of the funds appropriated to it by this Act, the Central Education Agency may assist the schools under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Education by extending to them the same consultative supervision, technical help, inspections, and standards of performance as are provided elementary and secondary public schools of this state.
- (14) USE OF FACILITIES. The State Board of Education may allow the organization known as Boys and Girls State the use of the facilities of the physical plant of any school under its jurisdiction; provided that said session shall not interfere with the regular operations of the school.

The State Board of Education may allow the organization known as the Ex-Students Association of the Texas School for the Blind the use of the facilities of the physical plant of the School for the Blind for which appropriations are made above; provided that said use shall not interfere with the regular operations of the school.

(15) REFERENCE TO THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE III. Those special provisions appearing at the end of Article III of this Act and applying to other administrative departments and agencies numbered Sections 2 through 5 inclusive, by this reference are also made applicable to the Central Education Agency.

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM AND OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

For the Years Ending
August 31, August 31,
1978 1979

There is hereby appropriated and allocated out of the Omnibus Tax Clearance Fund:

- To the Teacher Retirement System the State contributions authorized by Chapter 3 of the Texas Education Code, as amended, estimated
- 2. To the educational institutions establishing optional retirement programs the State contribution authorized by Senate Bill 292, Sixtieth Legislature, Regular Session, as amended, estimated

\$ 214,000,000 \$ 229,000,000

22,800,000 24,000,000

### TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM AND OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Continued)

GRAND TOTAL, TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM, OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM AND STATE CONTRIBUTIONS, ESTIMATED

236,800,000 253,000,000

In the event there are not sufficient moneys allocated and available out of the Omnibus Tax Clearance Fund to cover the appropriations contained in the appropriation to the Teacher Retirement System, and Optional Retirement Program there is hereby appropriated to the Teacher Retirement System out of the General Revenue Fund the State contributions necessary to match active members' contributions for the biennium beginning September 1, 1977.

#### COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

			For the Year August 31,		Ending August 31, 1979
1. 2. 3. 4.	Commissioner of Higher Education Agency Administration Coordination of Higher Education Hinson-Hazlewood College Student Loan Program For the Purpose of Formula Studies	\$	41,400 1,586,610 717,332 871,367 175,000	\$	42,800 1,638,532 737,700 894,295 U.B.
	Total, Administration and . Other Programs	_\$_	3,391,709	_\$_	3,313,327
	Trusteed Funds, Southern Regional Education Compact				
<ul><li>7.</li><li>8.</li></ul>	Membership in the Southern Regional Education Board and Texas' pro rata share of other expenses of the Board's central office Texas' participation in mental health research sponsored by the Southern Regional Education Board Texas' share of the operation of the Institute of Higher Educational Opportunity in the South	\$	40,000 12,000 12,000	\$	40,000 12,000 12,000
	Total, Southern Regional Educa- tion Compact		64,000	_\$_	64,000
9.	Funding for Baylor College of Medicine in accordance with House Bill No. 586, Sixty-first Legis- lature, Regular Session, 1969 Funding for Baylor College of	\$	13,084,725	\$	12,584,725
11.	Dentistry in accordance with House Bill No. 586, Sixty-first Legisla- ture, 1969 Tuition Equalization Grants in accordance with Senate Bill No. 56,		8,088,088		7,944,936
	Sixty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 1971		10,460,610		10,669,710

### COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

12.	of Natural Laboratories, Inc. to provide ecology laboratories and facilities for the State's general academic institutions		46,000		46,000
	Texas residents		750,000		750,000
14.	at Lubbock		4,000,000		4,000,000
15.	For allocation in accordance with House Bill No. 282, Sixty-fifth				
	Legislature. (Family Practice				
16.	Residency Training) Contingency Fund for Growth,		852,700		2,427,932
	Upper Level Institutions		1,376,816		1,426,246
	Total, Trusteed Funds	\$	38,658,939	_\$_	39,849,549
	GRAND TOTAL, COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	\$	42,114,648	\$	43,226,876
	<pre>Less: Estimated Income from Federal   Programs and Interagency   Contracts</pre>	****	645,000		645,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$	41,469,648	\$	42,581,876

That special provision appearing at the end of Article III of this Act and applying to other administrative departments and agencies, relating to Petty Cash Revolving Funds, by this reference is also applicable to the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System.

Funds appropriated above are contingent upon adherence to the following stipulation:

All Federal funds received by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System are hereby appropriated.

Any federal funds expended by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System for administration of Title VII Construction Grant Program, Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VI-A Equipment Grant Program, Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended, Title I Community Services, Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, and Title XII, Section 1203 Comprehensive Planning Grant Funds for Section 1202 State Commissions, Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, currently being administered by the Board for which funds are appropriated in this Act shall reduce the General Revenue appropriations by the same amount.

Any Federal funds received by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System under Title IV-B Lenders Allowance, Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended in excess of the \$645,000 estimated above may be expended only for paying the principal and interest on State of Texas College Student Loan Fund Bonds or for funding temporary projects for which funds are not appropriated in this Act and which would terminate before the beginning of the next fiscal year.

IV-19

### COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

All moneys in the Texas Opportunity Plan Fund and the Texas College Student Loan Bonds Interest and Sinking Fund are hereby appropriated to the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, for the purposes specified in Article III, Sections 50b and 50b-1 of the Texas Constitution and Chapter 101, Acts of the Fifty-ninth Legislature (Senate Bill No. 310, Fifty-ninth Legislature, Regular Session, 1965), and subsequent amendments thereto.

From funds appropriated herein for funding the Baylor College of Medicine and the Baylor University College of Dentistry, the Coordinating Board shall allocate to these institutions an amount per student enrolled in these colleges equal to the cost of medical and dental education in the public medical and dental schools in Texas. This amount shall be determined by the Coordinating Board.

From funds appropriated for the Educational Data Center, the Coordinating Board shall collect data on degree requirements at the public junior and senior colleges in Texas so that all courses shall be fully transferable between institutions and will count toward the same degree at any public college or university in Texas.

Every institution receiving tuition equalization grants shall be required by the Coordinating Board to furnish fiscal information including annual operating budgets as may be determined by the Board in a form prescribed by the Board.

The funds appropriated in item 13 to the Coordinating Board for clinical training of foreign medical school students shall not exceed \$25,000 per student actually enrolled in the year of clinical training. The Coordinating Board may contract with any Texas Medical School to provide the clinical training for the foreign medical school students. However, none of the funds appropriated under item 13 to the Coordinating Board for the Fifth Pathway Program may ever be used for any purpose other than contracting with Texas medical schools to provide for the clinical training of foreign medical school students who are bona fide Texas residents only, as defined by Chapter 61, Subchapter D, Section 61.091 of the Texas Education Code, who have completed the didactic work in a foreign medical school.

COMPUTATION OF BASE PERIOD SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS. In computing the number of semester credit hours to be used in the formula base period for the general academic institutions, the Coordinating Board shall eliminate all semester credit hours generated by organized small classes. For the purpose of complying with this provision, organized small classes are defined as: Undergraduate level courses with less than ten registrations and Graduate level courses with less than five registrations.

The funds appropriated above in item number 5, to the Coordinating Board are intended to finance a comprehensive study of the funding of higher education, with the major emphasis on a restudy of the formula system of funding senior colleges and universities.

Funds are included in Item 2, Agency Administration, to administer the Retirement Annuity Insurance and Group Life, Accident, and Health Insurance program for employees of Public/Community Junior and Senior Colleges and Universities.

IV-20 05/24/77

# COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Prior to disbursement of any funds under Item 14, "Health Sciences Center Hospital at Lubbock", the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System shall determine that prudent and effective management practices are being applied in the teaching hospital. Funds required by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System to make such determination shall be available from this application.

Pursuant to the provisions of Article 689a - 4b, V.A.C.T.S., authorization for the expenditure of the funds set out in the table below, Contingency Fund for Growth, is contingent upon finding of fact by the Governor that the below listed institutions (Column 1) have stated in writing (twelfth class day report) that a Fall semester full-time student equivalent (FTSE) growth in excess of ten percent over the actual Fall 1976 FTSE enrollment (Column 2) has been experienced by the institution. For each FTSE above 110% of the FTSE's shown in Column 2 an institution shall receive an amount as indicated for that institution in Column 3 for fiscal 1978 and Column 5 for fiscal 1979. In no event shall the amount received by any institution exceed the amounts shown for that institution in Columns 4 and 6 for the appropriate fiscal year. Any institution receiving funds from the Contingency Fund for Growth shall expend said funds only in the Faculty Salaries, Departmental Operating Expense, and Instructional Administration elements of cost. The funds appropriated for the Contingency Fund for Growth shall be administered and dispensed pursuant to the above qualifications and in the amounts indicated by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System.

### Contingency Fund for Growth

Institution	Actual Fall 1976 FISE	Amount/ FTSE 1978	Maximum 1978	Amount/ FTSE 1979	Maximum 1979
UTD	2,545	\$2,091	\$321,126	\$2,084	\$336,128
UTPB	861	1,458	158,384	1,428	166,030
UHCLC	1,996	1,926	534,083	1,977	557,259
UHV	374	1,540	9,827	1,482	10,245
CCSU	1,194	1,561	254,121	1,599	254,893
LSU	378	1,379	17,581	1,395	18,411
TEU	881	1,502	57,076	1,532	58,216
ETSUT	499	1,492	24,618	1,519	25,064

### TEXAS PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES -- STATE AID

Paragraph 1. The sums appropriated herein shall be paid to the following Public Junior Colleges provided each has qualified under the rules and regulations of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, and the provisions of this Act.

				ears Ending August 31, 1979		
Alvin Junior College	\$	1,109,892	\$	1,165,342		
Amarillo Junior College		1,829,265		1,919,522		
Angelina College		980,149		1,029,329		
Austin Community College		3,044,037		3, 196, 795		
Bee County Junior College		1,089,563		1,144,249		
Blinn College		1,921,711		2,018,718		
Blinn CollegeOld Washington		•		•		
State Park		125,000		125,000		
Brazosport Junior College		1,155,385		1,212,706		
Central Texas College		1,708,875		1,794,974		
Cisco Junior College		958,276		1,006,540		

### TEXAS PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES -- STATE AID (Continued)

Calege of the Mainland			
College of the Mainland Cooke County Junior College Pallas County Junior College Pallas County Junior College Par Junior Colleg	Clarendon Junior College	298.870	313.891
Cooke County Junior College	•		
Dallas County Junior College 17,623,061 18,505,505 Del Mar Junior College 4,029,512 4,230,118 Frank Phillips Junior College 332,330 348,879 Galveston Community College 1,009,051 1,059,055 Grayson County Junior College 1,009,051 1,059,055 Grayson County Junior College 1,557,182 1,635,530 Henderson Community College 1,557,182 1,635,530 Hill Junior College 5,9,241 2,487,751 Laredo Junior College 628,353 659,894 Howard County Junior College 628,353 659,894 Lee Junior College 1,942,446 2,038,429 Lee Junior College 1,788,537 1,878,585 McLennan Community College 1,788,537 1,78			
Del Mar Junior College			
El Paso Junior College Frank Phillips Junior College Galveston Community College Galveston Community College Frank Phillips Junior College Galveston Community College Gayson County Junior College Henderson County Junior College Houston Community College Houston Community College Howard County Junior College Howard County Junior College Fig. 357, 182 Houston Community College Howard County Junior College Fig. 358, 264 Fig. 357 Fig. 368, 264 Fig. 357 Fig. 368, 264 Fig. 378, 278 Fig. 388, 264 Fig. 378 Fig. 388 Fig. 244 Fig. 388 Fig. 388 Fig. 388 Fig. 388 Fig. 244 Fig. 388 F			
Frank Phillips Junior College Galveston Community College Galveston Community College Grayson County Junior College Henderson County Junior College Hill Junior College Houston Community College Galveston Community College Houston Community College Galveston Community College College Galveston College Ga			
Galveston Community College 1,009,051 1,059,055 Grayson County Junior College 1,704,833 1,790,223 Henderson County Junior College 1,557,182 1,635,530 Hill Junior College 519,241 545,219 Houston Community College 2,619,041 2,748,939 Howard County Junior College 628,353 659,894 Kilgore Junior College 2,368,264 2,487,751 Laredo Junior College 1,788,537 1,878,582 Laredo Junior College 1,788,537 1,878,582 McLennan Community College 1,791,732 2,091,557 Midland College 1,991,732 2,091,557 Midland College 1,991,732 1,168,357 North Harris County Junior College 1,112,235 1,168,357 North Harris County College 1,178,258 1,237,478 Odessa College 1,835,389 1,926,521 Panola County Junior College 572,748 601,502 Paris Junior College 572,748 601,502 Paris Junior College 572,748 601,502 Paris Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 1,673,287 15,499,532 San Jacinto Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 1,299,689 1,364,644 Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College 1,418,936 1,490,518 Tarrant County Junior College 1,015,464 Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College 1,016,488 1,779,613 Texarkana Junior College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 503,187 727,755 Weatherford Junior College 6,93,187 727,755 Weatherford Junior College 6,93,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 6,93,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 6,93,187 727,755 Wattotal, Public Junior College—State Aid \$113,372,946 \$119,014,750  Start-Up Appropriations \$3,643,870 \$7,961,294		4,222,471	4,432,783
Galveston Community College 1,009,051 1,059,055 Grayson County Junior College 1,704,833 1,790,223 Henderson County Junior College 1,557,182 1,635,530 Hill Junior College 519,241 545,219 Houston Community College 2,619,041 2,748,939 Howard County Junior College 628,353 659,894 Kilgore Junior College 2,368,264 2,487,751 Laredo Junior College 1,788,537 1,878,582 Laredo Junior College 1,788,537 1,878,582 McLennan Community College 1,791,732 2,091,557 Midland College 1,991,732 2,091,557 Midland College 1,991,732 1,168,357 North Harris County Junior College 1,112,235 1,168,357 North Harris County College 1,178,258 1,237,478 Odessa College 1,835,389 1,926,521 Panola County Junior College 572,748 601,502 Paris Junior College 572,748 601,502 Paris Junior College 572,748 601,502 Paris Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 1,673,287 15,499,532 San Jacinto Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 1,299,689 1,364,644 Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College 1,418,936 1,490,518 Tarrant County Junior College 1,015,464 Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College 1,016,488 1,779,613 Texarkana Junior College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 503,187 727,755 Weatherford Junior College 6,93,187 727,755 Weatherford Junior College 6,93,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 6,93,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 6,93,187 727,755 Wattotal, Public Junior College—State Aid \$113,372,946 \$119,014,750  Start-Up Appropriations \$3,643,870 \$7,961,294	Frank Phillips Junior College	332,330	348,879
Grayson County Junior College		1,009,051	1.059.055
Henderson County Junior College 519,241 545,219 Houston Community College 2,619,041 2,748,939 Howard County Junior College 628,353 659,894 Kilgore Junior College 7,368,264 2,487,751 Laredo Junior College 1,942,446 2,038,429 Lee Junior College 1,991,732 2,091,557 Midland College 1,991,732 2,091,557 Midland College 1,991,732 2,091,557 Midland College 1,148,500 1,205,904 Navarro County Junior College 1,112,235 1,162,357 North Harris County College 1,835,389 1,926,521 Panola County Junior College 1,835,389 1,926,521 Panola County Junior College 5,27,748 601,502 Paris Junior College 7,163,812 1,222,042 Ranger Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 1,4763,287 15,499,532 San Jacinto Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 1,299,689 1,364,644 Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College 1,418,936 1,490,518 Tarrant County Junior College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texarkana Junior College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texar Southmost College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texar Southmost College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texar Southmost College 1,306,983 1,372,756 Weatherford Junior College 1,306,983 1,372,755 Weather Texas College 693,187 727,755 Weather Texas College 693,187 727,755 Weather Texas College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 513,372,946 \$ 119,014,750  Start-Up Appropriations \$ 3,643,870 \$ 7,961,294  TOTAL, PUELIC JUNIOF			
Hill Junior College			
Houston Community College	-		
Howard County Junior College	<del>-</del>	-	
Kilgore Junior College			
Laredo Junior College 1,942,446 2,038,429 Lee Junior College 1,788,537 1,878,582 McLennan Community College 1,991,732 2,091,557 Midland College 1,991,732 2,091,557 Midland College 1,148,500 1,205,904 Navarro County Junior College 1,112,235 1,168,357 North Harris County College 1,178,258 1,237,478 Odessa College 1,835,389 1,926,521 Panola County Junior College 572,748 601,502 Paris Junior College 1,163,812 1,222,042 Ranger Junior College 5,3171 528,650 San Antonio Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 1,299,689 1,364,644 Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College 1,418,936 1,490,518 Tarrant County Junior College 1,040,483 10,541,400 Temple Junior College 1,115,169 1,171,008 Texarkana Junior College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 5,7902 533,176 Victoria Junior College 1,306,983 1,372,756 Weatherford Junior College 1,015,473 1,066,525 Western Texas College 6,93,187 727,755 Whatton County Junior College 1,616,652 1,697,500  Subtotal, Public Junior Colleges—State Aid \$113,372,946 \$119,014,750  Start-Up Appropriations \$3,643,870 \$7,961,294  TOTAL, PUELIC JUNIOF	Howard County Junior College	628,353	659,894
Laredo Junior College 1,942,446 2,038,429 Lee Junior College 1,788,537 1,878,585 McLennan Community College 1,991,732 2,091,557 Midland College 1,991,732 2,091,557 Midland College 1,148,500 1,205,904 Navarro County Junior College 1,112,235 1,168,357 North Harris County College 1,178,255 1,237,478 Odessa College 1,835,389 1,926,521 Panola County Junior College 572,748 601,502 Paris Junior College 5,503,171 528,650 San Antonio Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 1,299,689 1,364,644 Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College 1,418,936 1,490,518 Tarrant County Junior College 1,115,169 1,171,008 Temple Junior College 1,014,400 Temple Junior College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 5,7902 533,176 Victoria Junior College 1,306,983 1,372,756 Weatherford Junior College 1,015,473 1,066,525 Western Texas College 6,93,187 727,755 Whatton County Junior College 5,113,372,946 \$ 119,014,750  Subtotal, Public Junior College 5,3643,870 \$ 7,961,294  TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOF	Kilgore Junior College	2,368,264	2,487, <b>7</b> 51
Lee Junior College	Laredo Junior College	1.942.446	
McLennan Community College 1,991,732 2,091,557 Midland College 1,148,500 1,205,904 Navarro County Junior College 1,112,235 1,168,357 North Harris County College 1,178,258 1,237,478 Odessa College 1,835,389 1,926,521 Panola County Junior College 5,72,748 601,502 Paris Junior College 1,163,812 1,222,042 Ranger Junior College 5,53,171 528,650 San Antonio Junior College 14,763,287 15,499,532 San Jacinto Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 1,299,689 1,364,644 Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College 1,418,936 1,490,518 Tarrant County Junior College 10,040,483 10,541,400 Temple Junior College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texarkana Junior College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texars South most College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 5,07,902 533,176 Victoria Junior College 1,306,983 1,372,756 Weatherford Junior College 693,187 727,755 Western Texas College 693,187 727,755 Western Texas College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 5,3643,870 \$ 7,961,294  Subtotal, Public Junior Colleges—State Aid \$ 113,372,946 \$ 119,014,750  Start-Up Appropriations \$ 3,643,870 \$ 7,961,294	taran da antara da a		
Midland College Navarro County Junior College North Harris County College North Harris County College Navarro County Junior College Navarro County Junior College North Harris County College Navarro County Junior College Navarro County Junior College Navarro County Junior College Navarro County Junior College Navarro College Navarro County Junior College Navarro Co			
Navarro County Junior College North Harris County College Odessa College Panola County Junior College Panola County Junior College Paris Junior College Ranger Junior College San Jacinto Junior College San Jacinto Junior College South Plains Junior College Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College Tarrant County Junior College Tarrant County Junior College Rarkana Junio		• •	
North Harris County College 1,178,258 1,237,478 Odessa College 1,835,389 1,926,521 Panola County Junior College 572,748 601,502 Paris Junior College 1,163,812 1,222,042 Ranger Junior College 503,171 528,650 San Antonio Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 1,299,689 1,364,644 Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College 1,418,936 1,490,518 Tarrant County Junior College 10,040,483 10,541,400 Temple Junior College 1,115,169 1,171,008 Texarkana Junior College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texas Southmost College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 5,07,902 533,776 Weatherford Junior College 1,306,983 1,372,756 Weatherford Junior College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 5,693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 6,93,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 7,694,889  Subtotal, Public Junior 5,7961,294  TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR	<u>-</u>		
Odessa College Panola County Junior College Paris Junior College Ranger Junior College Ranger Junior College Sold Antonio Junior College Sold Antonio Junior College Sold Paris Junior College Sold Antonio Junior College Sold Plains Junior College South Plains Junior College South Plains Junior College Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College Tarrant County Junior College Tarrant County Junior College Tarrant County Junior College Texarkana Junior College Texarkana Junior College Total Junior College Total Junior College Tyler Junior College Tyler Junior College Tyler Junior College Total Public Junior			
Panola County Junior College 572,748 601,502 Paris Junior College 1,163,812 1,222,042 Ranger Junior College 503,171 528,650 San Antonio Junior College 14,763,287 15,499,532 San Jacinto Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 1,299,689 1,364,644 Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College 1,418,936 1,490,518 Tarrant County Junior College 10,040,483 10,541,400 Temple Junior College 1,15,169 1,171,008 Texarkana Junior College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texas Southmost College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 507,902 533,176 Victoria Junior College 1,306,983 1,372,756 Weatherford Junior College 1,015,473 1,066,525 Western Texas College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 1,616,652 1,697,500  Subtotal, Public Junior CollegesState Aid \$113,372,946 \$119,014,750  Start-Up Appropriations \$3,643,870 \$7,961,294  TOTAL, PUELIC JUNIOR	North Harris County College	1,178,258	1,237,478
Panola County Junior College 572,748 601,502 Paris Junior College 1,163,812 1,222,042 Ranger Junior College 503,171 528,650 San Antonio Junior College 14,763,287 15,499,532 San Jacinto Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 1,299,689 1,364,644 Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College 1,418,936 1,490,518 Tarrant County Junior College 10,040,483 10,541,400 Temple Junior College 1,15,169 1,171,008 Texarkana Junior College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texas Southmost College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 507,902 533,176 Victoria Junior College 1,306,983 1,372,756 Weatherford Junior College 1,015,473 1,066,525 Western Texas College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 1,616,652 1,697,500  Subtotal, Public Junior Colleges—State Aid \$113,372,946 \$119,014,750  Start-Up Appropriations \$3,643,870 \$7,961,294  TOTAL, PUELIC JUNIOR	Odessa College	1,835,389	1,926,521
Paris Junior College Ranger Junior College Sol, 171 528,650 San Antonio Junior College San Jacinto Junior College South Plains Junior College South Plains Junior College Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College Tarrant County Junior College Tarrant County Junior College Texarkana Junior Col	Panola County Junior College	572.748	
Ranger Junicr College 503,171 528,650 San Antonio Junior College 14,763,287 15,499,532 San Jacinto Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 1,299,689 1,364,644 Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College 1,418,936 1,490,518 Tarrant County Junior College 10,040,483 10,541,400 Temple Junior College 1,115,169 1,171,008 Texarkana Junior College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texas Southmost College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 507,902 533,176 Victoria Junior College 1,306,983 1,372,756 Weatherford Junior College 1,015,473 1,066,525 Western Texas College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 1,616,652 1,697,500  Subtotal, Public Junior Colleges—State Aid \$113,372,946 \$119,014,750  Start-Up Appropriations \$3,643,870 \$7,961,294  TOTAL, PUELIC JUNIOR			
San Antonio Junior College 14,763,287 15,499,532 San Jacinto Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 1,299,689 1,364,644 Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College 1,418,936 1,490,518 Tarrant County Junior College 10,040,483 10,541,400 Temple Junior College 1,115,169 1,171,008 Texarkana Junior College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texas Southmost College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 507,902 533,176 Victoria Junior College 1,306,983 1,372,756 Weatherford Junior College 693,187 727,755 Western Texas College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 5,693,187 727,755 Whatton County Junior College 5,693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 5,693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 5,693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 5,693,187 727,755 Whatton County Junior College 5,693,187 727,755 Whatton County Junior College 5,693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 5,693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 5,693,187 727,755 Whatton County Junior College 7,616,652 727,755 Whatton County Junior College 7,616,652 727,755 Whatton County Junior College 7,613,870 \$ 7,961,294  TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR			
San Jacinto Junior College 5,593,561 5,875,112 South Plains Junior College 1,299,689 1,364,644 Southwest Texas Joint Counties    Junior College 1,418,936 1,490,518 Tarrant County Junior College 10,040,483 10,541,400 Temple Junior College 1,115,169 1,171,008 Texarkana Junior College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texas Southmost College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 507,902 533,176 Victoria Junior College 1,306,983 1,372,756 Weatherford Junior College 1,015,473 1,066,525 Western Texas College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 5,693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 5,693,187 727,755 Subtotal, Public Junior 5,113,372,946 \$119,014,750  Start-Up Appropriations \$3,643,870 \$7,961,294  TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR			
South Plains Junior College Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior College Tarrant County Junior College Temple Junior College Texarkana Junior College Texarkana Junior College Texar Southmost College Tyler Junior Tyler	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Southwest Texas Joint Counties     Junior College			
Junior College       1,418,936       1,490,518         Tarrant County Junior College       10,040,483       10,541,400         Temple Junior College       1,115,169       1,171,008         Texarkana Junior College       1,694,888       1,779,613         Texas Southmost College       2,246,623       2,359,297         Tyler Junior College       3,964,657       4,164,313         Vernon Regional Junior College       507,902       533,176         Victoria Junior College       1,306,983       1,372,756         Weatherford Junior College       1,015,473       1,066,525         Western Texas College       693,187       727,755         Wharton County Junior College       1,616,652       1,697,500         Subtotal, Public Junior College       \$ 113,372,946       \$ 119,014,750         Start-Up Appropriations       \$ 3,643,870       \$ 7,961,294         TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR		1,299,689	1,364,644
Tarrant County Junior College 10,040,483 10,541,400 Temple Junior College 1,115,169 1,171,008 Texarkana Junior College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texas Southmost College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 507,902 533,176 Victoria Junior College 1,306,983 1,372,756 Weatherford Junior College 1,015,473 1,066,525 Western Texas College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 1,616,652 1,697,500  Subtotal, Public Junior 5 113,372,946 \$ 119,014,750  Start-Up Appropriations \$ 3,643,870 \$ 7,961,294  TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR	Southwest Texas Joint Counties		
Tarrant County Junior College 10,040,483 10,541,400 Temple Junior College 1,115,169 1,171,008 Texarkana Junior College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texas Southmost College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 507,902 533,176 Victoria Junior College 1,306,983 1,372,756 Weatherford Junior College 1,015,473 1,066,525 Western Texas College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 1,616,652 1,697,500  Subtotal, Public Junior 5 113,372,946 \$ 119,014,750  Start-Up Appropriations \$ 3,643,870 \$ 7,961,294  TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR	Junior College	1,418,936	1,490,518
Temple Junior College 1,115,169 1,171,008 Texarkana Junior College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texas Southmost College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 507,902 533,176 Victoria Junior College 1,306,983 1,372,756 Weatherford Junior College 1,015,473 1,066,525 Western Texas College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 1,616,652 1,697,500  Subtotal, Public Junior 5113,372,946 \$119,014,750  Start-Up Appropriations \$3,643,870 \$7,961,294	•		
Texarkana Junior College 1,694,888 1,779,613 Texas Southmost College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 507,902 533,176 Victoria Junior College 1,306,983 1,372,756 Weatherford Junior College 1,015,473 1,066,525 Western Texas College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 1,616,652 1,697,500  Subtotal, Public Junior \$113,372,946 \$119,014,750  Start-Up Appropriations \$3,643,870 \$7,961,294			
Texas Southmost College 2,246,623 2,359,297 Tyler Junior College 3,964,657 4,164,313 Vernon Regional Junior College 507,902 533,176 Victoria Junior College 1,306,983 1,372,756 Weatherford Junior College 1,015,473 1,066,525 Western Texas College 693,187 727,755 Wharton County Junior College 1,616,652 1,697,500  Subtotal, Public Junior College \$ 113,372,946 \$ 119,014,750  Start-Up Appropriations \$ 3,643,870 \$ 7,961,294  TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Tyler Junior College       3,964,657       4,164,313         Vernon Regional Junior College       507,902       533,176         Victoria Junior College       1,306,983       1,372,756         Weatherford Junior College       1,015,473       1,066,525         Western Texas College       693,187       727,755         Wharton County Junior College       1,616,652       1,697,500         Subtotal, Public Junior Colleges—State Aid       \$ 113,372,946       \$ 119,014,750         Start-Up Appropriations       \$ 3,643,870       \$ 7,961,294         TOTAL, PUELIC JUNIOR	•		
Vernon Regional Junior College       507,902       533,176         Victoria Junior College       1,306,983       1,372,756         Weatherford Junior College       1,015,473       1,066,525         Western Texas College       693,187       727,755         Wharton County Junior College       1,616,652       1,697,500         Subtotal, Public Junior CollegesState Aid       \$ 113,372,946       \$ 119,014,750         Start-Up Appropriations       \$ 3,643,870       \$ 7,961,294         TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR			
Victoria Junior College       1,306,983       1,372,756         Weatherford Junior College       1,015,473       1,066,525         Western Texas College       693,187       727,755         Wharton County Junior College       1,616,652       1,697,500         Subtotal, Public Junior CollegesState Aid       \$ 113,372,946       \$ 119,014,750         Start-Up Appropriations       \$ 3,643,870       \$ 7,961,294         TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR			4,164,313
Weatherford Junior College       1,015,473       1,066,525         Western Texas College       693,187       727,755         Wharton County Junior College       1,616,652       1,697,500         Subtotal, Public Junior CollegesState Aid       \$ 113,372,946       \$ 119,014,750         Start-Up Appropriations       \$ 3,643,870       \$ 7,961,294         TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR	Vernon Regional Junior College	507,902	533 <b>,</b> 176
Weatherford Junior College       1,015,473       1,066,525         Western Texas College       693,187       727,755         Wharton County Junior College       1,616,652       1,697,500         Subtotal, Public Junior CollegesState Aid       \$ 113,372,946       \$ 119,014,750         Start-Up Appropriations       \$ 3,643,870       \$ 7,961,294         TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR	Victoria Junior College	1.306.983	1.372.756
Western Texas College       693,187       727,755         Wharton County Junior College       1,616,652       1,697,500         Subtotal, Public Junior CollegesState Aid       \$ 113,372,946       \$ 119,014,750         Start-Up Appropriations       \$ 3,643,870       \$ 7,961,294         TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR			
Wharton County Junior College       1,616,652       1,697,500         Subtotal, Public Junior Colleges—State Aid       \$ 113,372,946       \$ 119,014,750         Start—Up Appropriations       \$ 3,643,870       \$ 7,961,294         TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR			
Subtotal, Public Junior CollegesState Aid  \$ 113,372,946 \$ 119,014,750  Start-Up Appropriations  \$ 3,643,870 \$ 7,961,294  TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR			
CollegesState Aid       \$ 113,372,946 \$ 119,014,750         Start-Up Appropriations       \$ 3,643,870 \$ 7,961,294         TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR	what con county Junior Coffege	1,010,032	1,697,500
CollegesState Aid       \$ 113,372,946 \$ 119,014,750         Start-Up Appropriations       \$ 3,643,870 \$ 7,961,294         TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR	Subtotal Bublic Junior		
Start-Up Appropriations \$ 3,643,870 \$ 7,961,294  TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR		# 443 373 046	4 440 040 750
TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR	CollegesState Ald	<u>\$ 113,372,946</u>	\$ 119,014,750
TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR	Start-Un Appropriations	¢ 3 6112 070	¢ 7 061 2011
	peare of whitehiractous	<u> </u>	<u>μ</u> 1, 90 1, 294
	TOTAL, PUBLIC JUNIOR		
=======================================		\$ 117.016.816	\$ 126.976.044
	·		

The funds appropriated for academic programs together with other funds that may become available during the biennium are to be the maximum amounts and are so appropriated not withstanding the fact that actual contact hour increases may exceed these amounts.

Start-up funds provided above are for both academic and vocational programs at El Paso, South Plains, Houston and Dallas Community Colleges and shall be disbursed based on the formula rates used by the Legislature in calculating the line item amounts for each junior college as shown in the Coordinating Board and Texas Education Agency. Available funds shall be distributed on the basis of projected contact hour enrollment increases for the new campus start-up over the base period (June 1 through May 31) contact hours used to calculate the line item amounts for each of the named junior colleges.

## TEXAS PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES -- STATE AID (Continued)

Start-up funds for fiscal year 1979 should be based on increases in contact hours for the Summer 1978, Fall 1978 and Spring 1979 over the "base period." The base period is from June 1 through May 31 -- Summer Session 1976, Fall Semester 1976 and Spring Semester 1977.

If the amount of start-up funds available is less than the amount produced by multiplying the contact hour increases by the appropriated rates, the eligible institutions will receive a pro-rated amount of the start-up fund.

The Coordinating Board shall determine the start-up fund allocation for general academic enrollment increases. The Texas Education Agency shall determine the start-up fund allocation for vocational-technical enrollment increases and shall submit to the Coordinating Board enrollment data. The Coordinating Board will request the Comptroller to issue warrants to the named institutions.

The Coordinating Board may allocate a part of the start-up fund based on preliminary enrollment data, but the final allocation is to be determined on the basis of enrollments certified by the State Auditor.

The start-up funds appropriated for enrollment increases are to be maximum amounts and are so appropriated together with other funds that may become available during the biennium notwithstanding the fact that actual contact hour increases used in allocation of these funds may exceed these amounts.

### Formula Rates for Junior Colleges General Academic Programs

	1978	1979
Agriculture and Natural Resources Architecture and Environmental	\$2.34	\$2.46
Design	1.85	1.94
Biological Sciences	1.64	1.73
Business and Management	1.70	1.79
Communications	2.98	3.13
Computer and Information Sciences	1.97	2.07
Education	2.08	2.19
Engineering	<b>1.</b> 93	2.03
Fine and Applied Arts	2.56	2.69
Foreign Languages	2.38	2.50
Health Professions	3.42	3.60
Home Economics	2.36	2.48
Letters	1.83	1.92
Library Science	3.49	3,67
Mathematics	1.85	1.94
Physical Sciences	1.91	2.00
Psychology	1.43	1.50
Social Sciences	1.53	1.61

Paragraph 2. Included in the funds appropriated to each Public Junior/Community College listed in Texas Public Junior Colleges—State Aid, allocated by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, are funds for the payment of insurance premiums for active employees paid with state funds for the years ending August 31, 1978 and 1979. The contribution per eligible employee is fifteen dollars (\$15) per month for fiscal 1978 and fifteen (\$15) in fiscal 1979. The following list indicates the amounts included in the line item for

### TEXAS PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES --- STATE AID (Continued)

each college to provide insurance benefits as enumerated above. Faculty teaching four months or more and who are employed for fifty percent or more teaching time, shall receive these insurance benefits.

	1978	1979
Alvin	\$ 28,080	\$ 28,080
Amarillo	49,860	49,860
Angelina	16,200	16,200
Austin	51,840	51,840
Bee	20,700	20,700
Blinn	19,260	19,260
Brazosport	21,420	21,420
Central Texas	20,340	20,340
Cisco	15,480	15,480
Clarendon	6,120	6,120
College of the Mainland	31,680	3 <b>1,</b> 680
Cooke	19,080	19,080
Dallas	243 <b>,1</b> 80	24 3 <b>,</b> 180
Del Mar	86,760	86 <b>,</b> 760
El Paso	61,560	61,560
Frank Phillips	7,200	<b>7,</b> 200
Galveston	24,300	24,300
Grayson	27,720	27,720
Henderson	23,400	23,400
Hill	10,620	10,620
Houston	53,460	53,460
Howard	10,980	10,980
Kilgore	35,640	35,640
Laredo	45,540	45,540
Lee	26,280	26, 280
McLennan	35,280	35,280
Midland	19,440	19,440
Navarro	12,960	12,960
North Harris	18,180	18, 180
Odessa	45,000	45,000
Panola Paris	10,440 23,940	10,440 23,940
Ranger	7,020	7,020
San Antonio	193,500	193,500
San Jacinto	69,660	69,660
South Plains	24,480	24,480
Southwest Texas	20,340	20,340
Tarrant	181,440	181,440
Temple	19,080	19,080
Texarkana	39,420	39,420
Texas Southmost	34,920	34,920
Tyler	51,660	51,660
Vernon	11,520	11,520
Victoria	12,780	12,780
Weatherford	12,780	12,780
Western Texas	16,740	16,740
Wharton	33,480	33,480

Paragraph 3. To be eligible for and to receive an appropriation, a Public Junior College must be certified as required by House Bill No. 1, Acts of the Fifty-ninth Legislature, Regular Session, 1965 (codified as Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes, article 2919e-2), and comply with the following provisions:

### TEXAS PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES -- STATE AID (Continued)

- a. The standards of instruction in the courses of study of each Public Junior College shall be equivalent to the standards maintained in the accredited four-year state-supported institutions of higher learning. Only student contact hours of enrollment in this type of course shall be used for the purpose of allocating funds appropriated herein.
- b. The Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, shall determine whether each eligible Public Junior College has complied with all the provisions of this Section; shall determine each college's list of approved courses; and shall certify its findings and such lists to the State Auditor not later than October 1 of each fiscal year. Each Public Junior College shall make such reports to said Board as the Board may require, classified in accordance with the rules and regulations issued by the Board.
- c. On or before the dates for reporting official enrollments each semester to the Coordinating Board, collect in full from each student that is to be counted for State Aid purposes the amounts set as tuition by the respective governing boards. Valid contracts with the United States Government for instruction of eligible military personnel, and valid contracts with public service-type organizations or institutions such as hospitals, may be considered as collections hereunder but subject to adjustments after final payment thereof.
- d. Use a registration and financial reporting system which has been approved by the State Auditor, and furnish him with such reports and information as he may require.
- e. Report to the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, at such times and in such manner as said Board may prescribe the number of hours taught to any students in "off-campus" or extension classes, such "off-campus" and extension classes to be described in full detail.
- f. File by December 1, of the fiscal year, with the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, and with the Legislative Reference Library a copy of an annual operating budget, and subsequent amendments thereto, approved by the junior college's governing board. Said operating budget shall be in such form and manner as may be prescribed by said Board with the advice of the State Auditor.

Paragraph 4. The expenditures by a public junior college of any funds received by it under these provisions headed "Public Junior Colleges--State Aid" shall be limited to the payment of the following elements of cost: instructional administration, general administration and student services, faculty salaries, departmental operating expense, library, staff benefits, General Institutional Expense and Organized Activities. None of the funds appropriated above shall be paid for student enrollment in classes of study on which reimbursement is made by or through the Vocational-Technical Education Division of the Central Education Agency. It is specifically provided, however, that in addition to the purposes enumerated herein, the funds appropriated above for "Old Washington State Park" may be expended for salaries, wages, travel, capital outlay and other necessary operating expenses.

Paragraph 5. The compliance of each Public Junior College with the requirements set forth in the paragraphs above shall be ascertained by the State Auditor who shall also audit the pertinent books and records of each college as necessary.

IV-25 05/24/77

# TEXAS PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES -- STATE AID (Continued)

Paragraph 6. Vouchers for disbursement of the sums appropriated hereinabove shall be prepared by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, on the basis of the provisions in the paragraphs above, and the warrants issued in payment thereof on the following schedule to each of the public junior colleges entitled to receive them.

One-half (1/2) of the sum to be allocated shall be paid not later than September 20 of each fiscal year.

One-fourth (1/4) of the sum to be allocated shall be paid on December 20 of each fiscal year, or as soon thereafter as all reports required to be filed by that date by public junior colleges, under the terms of this Act, have been filed, as determined by said Board.

One-fourth (1/4), and the remaining sum due, on March 20 of each fiscal year, or as soon thereafter as all reports required to be filed by that date by public junior colleges, under the terms of this Act, have been filed, as determined by said Board.

In submitting vouchers for disbursement of the funds herein appropriated, the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, shall certify to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts that each school listed has qualified and is entitled to receive such funds under the provisions set forth in this Act under the heading "Public Junior Colleges--State Aid."

Paragraph 7. Any deliberate falsification by any official or employee of any Public Junior College of the student enrollment records or the records of tuition payments and receipts whereby that college's share of Public Junior College State Aid has been or would be illegally increased, may cause the withdrawal of all further financial aid provided herein. The State Auditor is hereby directed to report any instances which in his opinion constitute such falsification of records to the Legislative Audit Committee, and whenever the Committee finds after giving the college adequate notice and fair hearing that a deliberate and intentional falsification of records has occurred, the Committee may certify its findings to the State Comptroller who may deny payment of any further funds herein appropriated to such Public Junior College.

Paragraph 8. At the close of each fiscal year, each junior college shall report to the Coordinating Board the amount of state allocations which have not been obligated and shall return that amount to the State Treasury for deposit in the General Revenue Fund.

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

### SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

			ears Ending August 31, 1979	
	Chancellor (plus house, utilities and supplement)	\$ 40,900	\$	42,300
2.	All Other General Administrative Salaries	1,515,743		1,593,045

## SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

3. General Operating Expenses (including other salaries and wages and staff group insurance)

449,713 449,713

GRAND TOTAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION, NET GENERAL REVENUE APPRO-PRIATION

\$ 2,006,356 \$ 2,085,058

The University of Texas System is authorized to acquire, operate and maintain, including replacing, two passenger airplanes. Such airplanes may be acquired by gift only, purchase, or partly by gift and partly by purchase. All costs of acquisition, operation and maintenance, including replacement, may be paid out of the Available University Fund allocable to The University of Texas System.

Out of funds appropriated to the University of Texas system components there shall be expended the sum of \$25,000 each fiscal year for the purpose of carrying on a joint project with Texas Tech University to determine the feasibility of the cultivation of grapes within one or more geographical areas of the State.

#### AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

For the Years Ending
August 31, August 31,
1978 1979

1. Expenses of Revenue-bearing
Property (Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands; Board
for Lease of University Lands;
University Lands, Geology;
Auditing Oil and Gas Production;
Oil Field Supervisions; Geophysical Exploration; Law Office of The
University of Texas System (including four attorneys); University
Lands-Surface Leasing; Workmen's
Compensation Insurance; Unemployment Compensation Insurance;
and O.A.S.D.I. Matching
Contributions)

\$ 1,904,461 \$ 2,012,360

To the amount herein appropriated for "Expenses of Revenue-bearing Property" the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System may add fees received from geophysical and other permits.

2. The Available University Fund allocable to Texas A&M University may be expended for permanent improvements, new construction, equipment, repairs and physical plant operation and maintenance, and educational and general activities of the Texas A&M University System, pursuant to Article VII, Sections 11a and 18 of the Texas Constitution, estimated

**\$** 18,685,922 **\$** 20,233,773

### AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND (Continued)

The residue of the Available Fund allocable to The University of Texas System is hereby appropriated for the purpose of retiring obligations incurred under the authority of Article VII, Section 18 of the Texas Constitution, and pursuant to the authorization of Article VII, Section 11a of the Constitution for permanent improvements, new construction, equipment, repairs and rehabilitation, physical plant operation and maintenance and educational and general activities of The University of Texas at Austin, and for new construction authorized by the Legislature, equipment, major repairs and rehabilitation at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, estimated at

38,548,617 41,612,867

GRAND TOTAL, AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND, ESTIMATED AT

\$ 59,139,000 \$ 63,859,000

There is hereby appropriated to the Texas A&M University System for the biennium ending August 31, 1979, that portion of the Available University Fund apportioned to said University by Chapter 42, Acts of the Forty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 1931, except the part of that portion appropriated by the operation of Section 18 of Article VII of the Constitution of the State of Texas for the payment of principal and interest on bonds or notes issued thereunder by the Board of Directors of the Texas A&M University System, together with any balance in said Texas A&M University-The University of Texas Available Fund for any previous fiscal year.

There is hereby appropriated, for new construction authorized by the Legislature, equipment, major repairs and rehabilitation only at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, and for major repair and rehabilitation, maintenance, support, direction, operation and salaries of The University of Texas at Austin, to be used as the Board of Regents may determine, for the biennium ending August 31, 1979, that portion of the Available University Fund apportioned to said University by Chapter 42 of the Acts of the Forty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 1931, except the part of that portion appropriated by the operation of Section 18 of Article VII of the Constitution of the State of Texas for the payment of principal and interest on bonds or notes issued thereunder by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, together with any balance in said Available University Fund for any previous year.

### COUNTY TAXES ON UNIVERSITY LANDS

	For the Ye August 31,1978			•
For the payment of taxes, for county purposes only, to counties in which are located endowment lands set aside to The University of Texas by the Constitution and the Act of 1883, there is hereby appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts	\$	400,000	\$	400,000

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

1.	General Administration:		
	a. President (plus house, utilities		
	and supplement)	\$ 38,500 \$ 39,800	
_	b. All Other General Administration	1,977,599 2,029,913	
2.	General Institutional Expense	456,470 465,211	
3.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)	337,260 337,260	)
4.	Resident Instruction:		
	a. Faculty Salaries (non-		
	transferable)	14,384,231 14,874,842	
	b. Departmental Operating Expense	3,118,288 3,172,905	
	c. Instructional Administration	503,227 520,300	
5.	Library (non-transferable)	1,472,358 1,497,998	
6.	Organized Research	279,584 139,792	2
7.	Physical Plant Operation:		
	a. General Services (non-		
	transferable)	544,793 548,489	
	b. Campus Security	222,034 229,583	
	c. Building Maintenance	996,686 1,068,554	
	d. Custodial Services	. 868 <b>,</b> 159 <b>911,</b> 364	4
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-		
	transferable)	271,013 276,703	3
	f. Utilities:		
	(1) Purchased Utilities (non-		
	transferable)	2,242,277 2,186,220	
	(2) All Other Utilities	216,030 227,048	3
8.	Special Items (non-transferable):		
	a. Scholarships	36,080 3€,080	
	b. Lease of Facilities	90,000 90,000	
	c. Rural Hospital Outreach Program	38,500 41,320	
	d. Institute for Urban Studies	265,650 265,650	)
9.	Repairs and Rehabilitation of		
	Facilities (non-transferable)		
	<ul> <li>Renovation of College Hall</li> </ul>	694,824	
	b. Renovate Business-Life Science		
	Building	<u> </u>	_
	GRAND TOTAL, THE UNIVERSITY		
	OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON	\$ 30,373,763 \$ 28,959,032	2
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON (Continued)

Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 21,727,263	\$  20,310,532
Fund No. 448	 7,000,000	 7,000,000
Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing	1,646,500	1,648,500

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities," above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

		For the Years Ending		
		August 31, 1978	August 31, 1979	
1.	General Administration and Student Services:			
	a. President (plus house, utilities	\$ 40,900	e 42 200	
	<ul><li>and supplement)</li><li>b. All Other General Administration</li></ul>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 42,300 6,970,328	
2		6,850,741	1,427,816	
2.	General Institutional Expense	1,398,842	1,578,720	
3.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)	1,560,020	1,570,720	
4.	Resident Instruction:		•	
	a. Faculty Salaries	# 6 F 0 # # 2 2	ho 000 H10	
)	(non-transferable)	46,504,432	48,089,419	
•	b. Departmental Operating	11 105 075	11 202 227	
	Expenses	11,185,805	11,382,337	
_	c. Instructional Administration	. 2,945,882	3,045,895	
5.	Vocational Teacher Training	22,511	23,659	
6.	Library (non-transferable)	5,218,235	5,310,312	
7.	Organized Research	3,212,305	1,606,152	
8.	Extension and Public Service	250,000	250,000	
9.	Physical Plant Operation:		+	
	a. General Services (non-	2 2/1 60/	2 207 722	
	transferable)	2,241,894	2,287,782	
	b. Campus Security	1,482,295	1,528,784	
	c. Building Maintenance	5,260,423		
	d. Custodial Services	4,023,863	4,256,516	
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-	005 500	024 225	
	transferable)	925,638	931,335	
	f. Utilities			
	(1) Purchased Utilities	45 065 000	44 040 057	
	(non-transferable)	15,067,420	11,948,857	
	(2) All Other Utilities	2,220,746	2,334,004	
10.	Special Items (non-transferable):			
	a. Student Aid			
	(1) Scholarships	103,240	103,240	
	(2) Fellowships at the Lyndon			
	Baines Jchnson School of	•		
	Public Affairs	185,000	185,000	
	(3) Public Administration Intern-			
	ship Fellowships	20,000	20,000	
			05 (04) (77	

IV-30

05/24/77

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN (Continued)

(4) L.B.J. School of Public Affairs-Five Legislative		
Internships	20,000	20,000
b. Off-Campus and Statutory Units	•	•
(1) Marine Science Institute at		
Galveston	466,646	486,459
(2) Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas	1126 656	#EQ #Q1
(3) Texas Memorial Museum	436,656 180,321	458,491 189,517
(4) Bureau of Economic Geology	742,523	
(5) Bureau of Business Research	416,221	
(6) McDonald Observatory	924,829	
(7) McDonald Observatory-Radio	324,023	304,001
Astronomy Project	110,309	113,708
c. Other Items	·	·
(1) Center for Energy Studies	413,976	458,957
(2) Lyndon Baines Johnson School	000 000	
of Public Affairs	200,000	200,000
GRAND TOTAL, THE UNIVERSITY		
OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN	\$ 114 631 673	\$ 113,021,745
or remain the modern	2 114/031/073	W 115,021,745
Less:		
Federal Fund No. 458	6,400,000	
Estimated Other Educational		
and General Funds	9,810,100	9,810,100
Federal Revenue Sharing	05 000 111	
Fund No. 448	25,000,000	25,000,000
Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 73.421.573	\$ 78,211,645
The second of th		=======================================

One full-time employee in the Registrar's Office shall be assigned to assist veterans of United States Military Service.

It is the intent of the Legislature that The University of Texas at Austin shall arrange faculty staffing to achieve maximum teaching effort by faculty members in relation to student enrollment.

The Board of Regents of the University of Texas System is hereby authorized (1) to expend such amounts of its Permanent University Fund bond proceeds and/or other bond proceeds and such amounts of its other available moneys as may be necessary during the biennium to fund construction of a visitors center at the McDonald Observatory either in whole or in part, and (2) to accept gifts, grants, and matching grants to fund the project either in whole or in part.

In the event Federal Anti-recession funds to Fund No. 458 exceed the appropriations shown above, such excess amounts are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas at Austin and the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby directed to reduce the appropriations from the General Revenue Fund in corresponding amounts. It is further provided that none of the funds from Fund No. 458 are to be used for construction.

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

		******	For the Ye August 31, 1978		-
1.	General Administration and Student Services: a. President (plus house, utilities				
	and supplement) b. All Other General Adminis-	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
	tration		1,564,290		1,581,825
	General Institutional Expense		110,000		118,400
3.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		184,864		187,698
4.	Resident Instruction:				
	<ul><li>a. Faculty Salaries (non- transferable)</li></ul>		5,378,984		5,562,413
	b. Departmental Operating		3,310,304		3,302,413
	Expense		1,195,440		1,21€,452
	c. Instructional Administration		216,555		223,911
	d. Organized Activities		1,123,000		1,199,000
5.	Library (non-transferable)		951,515		959,452
6.	Organized Research		619,103		309,552
7.	Extension and Public Service		25,000		25,000
8.	Physical Plant Operation and		·		•
	Maintenance:				
	a. General Services (non-				
	transferable		208,333		208,333
	b. Campus Security		93,630		96,436
	c. Building Maintenance		521,871		534,396
	d. Custodial Services		417,380		430,054
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-		462 654		463 654
	transferable)		163,654		163,654
	f. Utilities:				
	(1) Purchased Utilities (non- transferable)		2,091,772		1,624,461
	(2) All Other Utilities		2,091,112		1,024,401
	Expense		126,495		130,357
9.	Major Repairs and Rehabilitation of		120,495		150,551
•	Buildings and Facilities (non-				
	transferable)		•		
	a. Conversion of Utility Building				
	into classroom/office space		222,000		
10.	Special Item (non-transferable)				
	a. Regional Computer Center		470,388		548 <b>,</b> 698
	b. Undergraduate Scholarships		1,610		1,610
	GRAND TOTAL, THE UNIVERSITY	æ	45 704 704	•	15 161 500
	OF TEXAS AT DALLAS	\$	15,724,384	\$	15,161,502
	Less:				
	Estimated Other Educational				
	and General Funds		2,642,500		2,714,500
	Federal Revenue Sharing				_ , ,
	Fund No. 448		3,000,000		3,000,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$	10,081,884	\$	9,447,002
		===		===	

The governing board of The University of Texas at Dallas may authorize transfers between items of appropriation to The University of Texas at Dallas except that transfers may not be made into the appropriation for the salary of the president nor may funds be transferred out of the items of appropriation indicated as "non-transferable."

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS (Continued)

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities," above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

			August 31,
1.	General Administration:  a. President (plus house, utilities and supplement)	\$ 38,500	\$ 39,800
	b. All Other General Administration	1,758,993	1,805,983
2.	General Institutional Expense	416,707	424,786
3.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)	240,013	242,213
4 -	Resident Instruction: a. Faculty Salaries	•	·
	(non-transferable) b. Departmental Operating	10,758,747	11,126,201
	Expense	1,872,379	1,905,079
	c. Instructional Administration	438,014	452,859
5.	Library (non-transferable)	1,220,819	1,242,001
6.	Organized Research	90,514	45,257
7.	Extension and Public Service	85,186	87,316
8.	Physical Plant Operation:	•	•
	a. General Services (non-		
	transferable)	473,420	473,674
	b. Campus Security	347,726	364,185
	c. Building Maintenance	873,438	911,929
	d. Custodial Services	740,451	769,520
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-	•	•
	transferable)	147,200	149,028
	f. Utilities:		
	(1) Purchased Utilities		
	(non-transferable)	2,843,508	2,320,258
	(2) All Other Utilities	91,727	94,621
9.	Special Items (non-transferable):		
	a. Peer Counseling Program	164,955	172,929
	b. Rural Nursing Health Care	442.000	00.000
	Services	113,000	88,000
	c. Museum	51,001	53,544
	d. Scholarships to Juarez High	E 000	E 000
	School Graduates	5,000 19,956	5,000 20,771
	e. Inter-American Institute f. Geothermal Exploration	87,402	87,402
	g. Scholarships	56,000	56,000
	h. Solar Energy Project	50,000	50,000
10.	Repairs and Rehabilitation of	30,000	30,000
10.	Facilities (non-transferable):		
	a. Renovate Centennial Museum	525,500	
	b. Improvements to Liberal Arts	323,300	
	Building	100,000	U.B.
	c. Connect Buildings to Central		2.2.
	Energy Plant	76,200	U.B.
	<del></del>		

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO (Continued)

GRAND TOTAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASC	\$ 23,686,356	\$ 22,988,356
Less: Estimated Other Educational		
and General Funds	1,746,697	1,744,561
Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448	 5,000,000	 5,000,000
Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 16,939,659	\$ 16,243,795

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

					Ending August 31, 1979
1.	General Administration:				
	a. President (plus house, utilities and supplement)	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
	b. All Other General Administration	Ψ	357,274	•	360,302
2.	General Institutional Expense		110,000		118,400
	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		43,958		43,958
4.	Resident Instruction:		10,755		, , , , , ,
	a. Faculty Salaries (non-				
	transferable)		1,189,906		1,231,651
	b. Departmental Operating				
	Expense		249,839		258,606
	c. Instructional Administration		60,527		62,581
5.	Library (non-transferable)		292 <b>,</b> 88 <b>7</b>		292 <b>,</b> 88 <b>7</b>
6.	Physical Plant Operation:				•
	a. General Services (non-				
	transferable)		106,000		106,000
	b. Campus Security		84,965		87,384
	c. Building Maintenance		145,017		147,455
	d. Custodial Services		187,301		192,988
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-		0.00 500		24.2 522
	transferable)		342,528		342,528
	f. Utilities:				
	(1) Purchased Utilities		1 000 140		010 111
	(non-transferable)		1,080,148 72,955		810,111 76,302
7	(2) Other Utilities		12,955		10,302
7.	Major Repairs and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities (non-				
	transferable):				
	a. Expansion of Utility Sensing				
	Equipment		100,000		
	~ 7 ~~ [ ~ ~				

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN (Continued)

8. Special Items (non-transferable): a. Undergraduate Scholarships	2,500	2,500
b. Master's Degree Program Development	 190,000	 190,000
GRAND TOTAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN	\$ 4,654,305	\$ 4,363,453
Less:		
Estimated Other Educational and General Funds	139,500	139,500
<pre>Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448</pre>	 1,000,000	 1,000,000
Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 3,514,805	\$ 3,223,953

The governing board of The University of Texas of the Permian Fasin may authorize transfers between items of appropriation to The University of Texas of the Permian Basin except that transfers may not be made into the appropriation for the salary of the president nor may funds be transferred out of the items of appropriation indicated as "non-transferable."

Funds appropriated above to the University of Texas of the Permian Basin may be expended for the purpose of acquiring and developing, in conjunction with other components of the University of Texas System, a laboratory test site for solar and wind energy.

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities," above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

		For the Years Ending			Ending
		Aug	gust 31, 1978		August 31, 1979
1.	General Administration:				
	a. President (plus house, utilities				
	and supplement)	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
	b. All Other General Adminis-				
	tration		1,026,933		1,053,846
2.	General Institutional Expense		167,304		170,754
	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		156,240		156,240
4.	Resident Instruction:		•		·
	a. Faculty Salaries (non-				
	transferable)	1	5,082,549		5,255,246
	b. Departmental Operating Expense		915,442		931,410
	c. Instructional Administration		220,507		227,984
	d. Organized Activities		265,870		242,289
5.	Library (non-transferable)		575,839		585,817
6.	Organized Research		167,698		83,849

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO (Continued)

7.	Physical Plant Operation and		
	Maintenance:		
	a. General Services (non-	202 222	247 (22
	transferable)	208,333	217,433
	b. Campus Security	188,646	188,646
	c. Building Maintenance	386,821	437,704
	d. Custodial Services	377,625	412,831
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-		
	transferable)	101,875	103,433
	f. Utilities:		
	(1) Purchased Utilities		
	(non-transferable)	2,445,946	2,497,161
	(2) All Other Utilities	180,032	196,300
8.	Special Items:		
	<ul> <li>Institute of Texan Cultures</li> </ul>	1,265,987	1,327,876
	b. College Work Study Program	125,000	150,000
9.	Repairs and Rehabilitation of		
	Facilities (non-transferable):		
	a. Renovate Institute of Texan		
	Cultures	146,532	
	GRAND TOTAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF		
	TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO	\$ 14,043,679	\$ 14,278,619
	Less:		
	Estimated Other Educational		
	and General Funds	1,115,400	1,128,700
	Federal Revenue Sharing		
	Fund No. 448	4,000,000	4,000,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 8,928,279	\$ 9,149,919

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities" above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

The governing board of The University of Texas at San Antonio may authorize transfers between items of appropriation to The University of Texas at San Antonio except that transfers may not be made into the appropriation for the salary of the president nor may funds be transferred out of the items of appropriation indicated as "non-transferable".

Funds appropriated to The University of Texas at San Antonio for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1977 are hereby reappropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 1979.

Any unexpended balances of funds heretofore appropriated to the Institute of Texan Cultures are hereby reappropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 1979.

The University of Texas at San Antonio is authorized to provide space and assistance for the operation of a Regional Historical Resource Depository.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

		For the Years Ending			
			August 31, 1978		August 31, 1979
1.	President (plus supplement from	•	20 500	•	20.000
2.	private sources) All Other General Administration	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
3.	General Institutional Expense		2,482,038 673,344		2,553,768
4.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		283,410		686,769 303,633
5.	Scholarships		11,400		11,400
6.	Library		789,036		801,996
7.	Organized Research		72,871		76,588
8.	Continuing Education		131,058		134,679
9.	Physical Plant Operation:		131,030		134,015
, •	a. Purchased Utilities (non-				
	transferable)		5,584,762		4,597,406
	b. All Other Physical Plant		0,001,702		4,5577400
	Operations		4,109,364		4,221,798
10.	Dallas Medical School:		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	<ul><li>a. Instructional Salaries</li><li>b. Departmental Operating</li></ul>		13,025,262		13,485,681
	Expense		1,599,544		1,649,544
11.	Dallas Graduate School of				
	Biomedical Sciences:		700 000		004 206
	a. Instructional Salaries		708,044		821,386
	b. Departmental Operating Expense		76,692		84,360
12.	Dallas Allied Health Sciences		70,032		04,500
	School:				
	a. Instructional Salaries		1,067,010		1,103,288
	b. Departmental Operating Expense		227,798		251,859
13.	Organized Activities Related to				201,000
	Instruction		1,231,565		1,264,163
14.	Special Items:		.,		,,
	a. Kidney Transplantation Unit and				
	Pancreatic Transplant Unit		219,610		223, 295
	b. North Texas Regional Computer		•		<b>,</b>
	Center		639,017		639,017
	c. Special Teaching Equipment		300,000		. •
	d. Burn Center		125,000		125,000
15.	Major Repairs and Rehabilitation				
	Project:				
	a. Renovation of Basic Science				
	Research Building				500,000
	GRAND TOTAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF				
	TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	_			
	AT DALLAS	\$	33, 395, 325	\$	33,575,430
	Logg. Egtimotod Tooss				
	Less: Estimated Income -		2 456 544		2 062 000
	Educational Units		3,056,500		3,062,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$	30,338,825	\$	30,513,430
				===	

For the years ending August 31, 1978 and 1979, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas may, from funds appropriated above in the item Scholarships and Fellowships, grant scholarships and fellowships to not more than five percent of each class of the schools in the Health Science Center.

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS (Continued)

It is the intent of the Legislature that the freshman class enrollment of medical students shall be at least 200 in the years ending August 31, 1978 and August 31, 1979. It is further provided that for each student by which the actual starting first-year class is less than that specified, there shall be reverted to the General Revenue Fund an amount of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) from the appropriations made to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas. Said School of Medicine shall certify its enrollment of first-year undergraduate medical students as of September 15, to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, and the Comptroller shall adjust accordingly his appropriations accounts for said School of Medicine as necessary to conform to the provisions of this paragraph. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require said School of Medicine to accept unqualified applicants.

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System is hereby authorized to accept grants, donations, and gifts for the exclusive use and benefit of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, provided that the particular allocations of any such moneys for the payment of personal services or for salaries and wages, shall have the advance written approval, by specific staff positions, of said Board of Regents. It is further provided that this paragraph shall not be construed so as to authorize, without the prior and specified approval of the Legislature, the acceptance of real property which will require appropriations by the Legislature for maintenance, repair, or the construction of buildings.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL ERANCH AT GALVESTON

		For the Years Ending			
		August 31, 1978	August 31, 1979		
1.	President (plus supplement from				
	private sources)	\$ 38,500	\$ 39,800		
2.	All Other General Administration	2,008,309	2,051,087		
З.	General Institutional Expense	592,962	618,537		
4.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)	1,027,586	1,033,054		
5.	Scholarships	22,800	22,800		
6.	Library	1,101,593	1,122,651		
7.	Organized Research	72,871	76,588		
8.	Continuing Education	240,884	246,175		
9.	Physical Plant Operation:				
	a. Purchased Utilities (non-				
	transferable	7,135,000	5,910,750		
	b. All Other Physical	• •			
	Plant Operations	2,476,484	2,527,014		
10.	Galveston Medical School:	_,			
	a. Instructional Salaries	14,934,567	15,408,342		
	b. Departmental Operating		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	Expense	825,340	825,340		
11.	Galveston Graduate School of	023,3.0	023,340		
•	Biomedical Sciences:				
	a. Instructional Salaries	627,489	680,530		
	b. Departmental Operating	02/ 403	000,330		
	Expense	69,722	76,861		
12.	Galveston Allied Health Sciences	05,722	70,001		
	School:				
	a. Instructional Salaries	1,054,079	1,237,832		
	b. Departmental Operating	1,034,079	1,237,032		
	Expense	188,640	203,514		
	парепае	100,040	203,314		
	TV-38		05/24/77		

C.2

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON (Continued)

13.	School of Nursing:				
	a. Instructional Salaries		541,897		563,474
	b. Departmental Operating Expense		158,887		160,221
14.	Marine Biomedical Institute		1,824,534		1,859,871
15.	Organized Activities Related to				
	Instruction		722,777		745,707
16.	Medical Branch Hospitals, includ-				
	ing: John Sealy Hospital, Ziegler				
	Memorial Hospital, State Hospital				
	for Crippled and Deformed Children,				
	Galveston State Psychopathic				
	Hospital and the Moody State				
	School for Cerebral Palsied Chil-				
47	dren and Poiscn Control Center		45,839,807		48,691,683
17.	· · · <b>,</b> · - · ·		1,171,276		1, 180, 992
18.	Hospital Equipment		1,750,000		750,000
	GRAND TOTAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF				
	TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT				
	GALVESTON	\$	84,426,004	\$	86,032,823
	GREVESION	₽	04,420,004	40	00,032,023
	Less:				
	Estimated Income - Educational				
	Units		1,800,200		1,850,700
	Estimated Income from Patients		17,000,000		18,000,000
	Estimated Income from Marine		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	Biomedical Institute		75,000		95,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$	65,550,804	\$	66,087,123

It is the intent of the Legislature that the freshman class enrollment of undergraduate medical students shall be at least 200 in the years ending August 31, 1978 and August 31, 1979. It is further provided that for each student by which the actual starting first-year class is less than that specified, there shall be reverted to the General Revenue Fund an amount of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) from the appropriations made to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. Said School of Medicine shall certify its enrollment of first-year undergraduate medical students as of September 15, to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, and the Comptroller shall adjust accordingly his appropriations accounts for said School of Medicine as necessary to conform to the provisions of this paragraph. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require said School of Medicine to accept unqualified applicants.

For the years ending August 31, 1978 and 1979, The University of Texas Medical Branch may, from funds appropriated above in the item Scholarships and Fellowships, grant scholarships and fellowships to not more than five percent of each class of the schools in the Medical Branch.

There is hereby appropriated to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston all charges and fees collected from pay patients for the general expenses of the Medical Branch hospitals, including maintenance, support, and salaries of employees for the fiscal years ending August 31, 1978 and 1979.

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON (Continued)

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System shall fix reasonable rates to be charged and collected from pay patients of said hospitals, and may make and enter into contracts for the hospitalization of the indigent sick and accept donations and gifts for the support and maintenance of said hospitals. Provided, however, that this provision shall not be construed so as to authorize, without the prior and specific approval of the Legislature, the acceptance of real property which would require an appropriation by the Legislature for maintenance, repair, or construction of buildings.

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System is hereby authorized to move the Moody State School for Cerebral Palsied Children to the main campus of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and to sell or trade at market value the present Moody School land which is described as:

- (1) Lots 12 to 32 inclusive, of the J. J. Kane Lagoon Subdivision cut of part of Lot 526, Section 1, Trimble and Lindsey Survey of Galveston Island, Galveston County, Texas, as per plat of said subdivision of record in Vol. 254a, page 32c, in the office of the County Clerk of Galveston County, Texas; and
- (2) The surface of all that certain tract or parcel of land out of Lot 526, Section 1, of the Trimble and Lindsey Survey of Galveston Island, Galveston County, Texas.

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System is hereby authorized to accept grants, donations, gifts and to expend Permanent University Fund bond proceeds and Available University Funds for the purpose of remodeling and repairing the Graves Building.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

		For the Years Ending			
			August 31, 1978		August 31, 1979
1.	President (plus house, utilities, and supplement from private sources)	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
2.	All Other General Administration	4	2,428,195	AD.	2,493,558
3.	General Institutional Expense		1,317,029		1,339,494
4.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		388,700		422,960
5.	Scholarships and Fellowships		37,060		44,900
6.	Library		824,737		900,925
7.	Organized Research		123,448		128,279
8.	Continuing Education		313,365		32 <b>1,</b> 485
9.	Physical Plant Operation:				
	a. Purchased Utilities (Non-				
	transferable)		4 <b>,</b> 68 <b>7,</b> 020		4,394,082
	b. All Other Physical Plant				
	Operations		3,897,301		3,743,854
	c. Major Repairs and Rehabilitation		5,356,443		26,400 & U.B.
10.	Houston Medical School:				
	<ul> <li>a. Instructional Salaries</li> </ul>		10,997,719		13,264,424
	b. Departmental Operating				
	Expense		1,662,767		2,208,309

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON (Continued)

11.	Houston Dental Branch: a. Instructional Salaries	5,868,415	6,057,741
	b. Departmental Operating	3,000,413	0,037,741
	Expense	796,050	796,050
	c. Dental Science Institute	468,520	482,471
	d. Clinic Operation	967,165	993,832
12.	Houston Graduate School of	-	•
	Biomedical Sciences:		
	<ul> <li>a. Instructional Salaries</li> </ul>	888,168	918,366
	b. Departmental Operating		
	Expense	149,100	149,100
13.	Houston Allied Health Sciences		
	School:	740 005	7 300
	a. Instructional Salaries	719,905	744,382
	b. Departmental Operating	210 076	210 076
14.	Expense Public Health School:	218,076	218,076
14.	a. Instructional Salaries	2,306,246	2,479,850
	b. Departmental Operating	2,500,240	2,479,030
)	Expense	248,200	248,200
15.	School of Nursing:	210,200	240,200
	a. Instructional Salaries	980,738	99 <b>7,</b> 878
	b. Departmental Operating Expense	153,849	156,071
16.	Speech and Hearing Institute:	·	·
	<ul> <li>a. Instructional Salaries</li> </ul>	349,657	361,545
	b. Departmental Operating		
	Expense	42,959	42,959
17.	Organized Activities Related to		
	Instruction	<u>1,552,093</u>	1,587,004
	CDIND MORNI MUD UNTURDETMU OR		
	GRAND TOTAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER		
	AT HOUSTON	\$ 47,781,425	\$ 45,561,995
	A1, 1.00510N	D 47,701,425	\$ 45,561,335
	Less:		
)	Income from Educational Units,		
,	estimated	1,931,000	1,932,000
	Income from Patients, estimated		505,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 45,345,425	\$ 43,124,995

It is the intent of the Legislature that the first-year class enrollment of undergraduate medical students shall be at least 150 in the year ending August 31, 1978 and 200 first-year undergraduate medical students in the year ending August 31, 1979. It is further provided that for each student by which the actual starting first-year class is less than that specified, there shall be reverted to the General Revenue Fund an amount of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) from the appropriations made to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. Said School of Medicine shall certify its enrollment of first-year undergraduate medical students as of September 15, to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, and the Comptroller shall adjust accordingly his appropriations accounts for said School of Medicine as necessary to conform to the provisions of this paragraph. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require said School of Medicine to accept ungualified applicants.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON (Continued)

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System may make such transfers as it deems necessary between items of appropriation made for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston to the several schools included in the Center for like purposes, such transfers being appropriate in relation to a more effective teaching program involving combined use of staff and facilities among the several component schools.

For the years ending August 31, 1978 and 1979, the Health Science Center at Houston may allocate funds appropriated above for Scholarships and Fellowships to not more than five percent of each class of the schools in the Health Science Center.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

		For the Years Ending		
		August 31, 1978	August 31, 1979	
1.	President (plus house, utilities,	# 30 F00	¢ 30.000	
2	and supplement from private sources)	\$ 38,500	\$ 39,800 1,930,863	
2.	All Other General Administration	1,880,027 736,120	791,626	
3. 4.	General Institutional Expense Staff Benefits (non-transferable)	372,944	381,600	
5.	Scholarships and Fellowships	29,325	32,800	
6.	Library	811,943	828,098	
7.	Organized Research	72,871	76,588	
8.	Continuing Education	195,959	199,738	
9.	Physical Plant Operation:	.30,303	,	
J •	a. Purchased Utilities (Non-			
	transferable)	3,312,265	2,730,510	
	b. All Other Physical Plant			
	Operations	2,801,426	2,891,044	
10-	Building Expansion -			
l	Basic Science Building	9,262,500	U.B.	
11.	San Antonio Medical School:			
	<ul> <li>Instructional Salaries</li> </ul>	10,525,299	11,501,393	
	b. Departmental Operating			
	Expense	1,110,991	1,255,143	
	c. Podiatry Residency Training	112 004	U.S. 574	
	Program	42,801	44,531 & U.B.	
	d. Family Practice Residency		G U.D.	
	Training Program	359,188	368,730	
	rearming Program	333, 100	& U.B.	
12.	San Antonio Dental School:		0 0.5.	
12.	a. Instructional Salaries	6,494,973	6,715,802	
	b. Departmental Operating		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	Expense	896,442	896,442	
	c. Clinic Operation	702,973	940,599	
13.	San Antonio Graduate School of	·		
	Biomedical Sciences:			
	a. Instructional Salaries	543,451	561,929	
	b. Departmental Operating			
	Expense	58,740	58,740	
14.	San Antonio Allied Health			
	Sciences School:			
	a. Instructional Salaries	681,362	701,937	
	b. Departmental Operating	467 064	450 000	
	Expense	167,064	158,803	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO (Continued)

	San Antonio Nursing School: a. Instructional Salaries b. Departmental Operating Expense		1,006,193 197,366	1,042,197 200,492
16.	Organized Activities Related to Instruction		2,002,248	 2,034,648
	GRAND TOTAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO	\$	44,302,971	\$ 36,384,053
	Less: Estimated Income - Educational Units Estimated Income from Patients	-	1,644,500 100,000	 1,644,500 150,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$	42,558,471	\$ 34,589,553

For the years ending August 31, 1978 and 1979, the Health Science Center at San Antonio may, from funds appropriated above in the item Scholarships and Fellowships, grant scholarships and fellowships to not more than five percent of each class of the schools in the Health Science Center.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the first-year class enrollment of undergraduate medical students shall be at least 135 in the fiscal year ending August 31, 1978 and 200 first-year undergraduate medical students in the fiscal year ending August 31, 1979. It is further provided that for each student by which the actual starting first-year class is less than that specified, there shall be reverted to the General Revenue Fund an amount of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars \$25,000) from the appropriations made to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. Said School of Medicine shall certify its enrollment of first-year undergraduate students as of September 15 to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, and the Comptroller shall adjust accordingly his appropriations accounts for said School of Medicine as necessary to conform to the provisions of this paragraph. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require said School of Medicine to accept unqualified applicants.

Any unexpended balances appropriated to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio in Item 10, Senate Bill No. 52, Sixty-fourth Legislature, are hereby reappropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal years ending August 31, 1978 and 1979.

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System may make such transfers as it deems necessary between items of appropriation made for The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio to the several schools included in the Center for like purposes, such transfers being appropriate in relation to a more effective teaching program involving combined use of staff and facilities among the several component schools.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

		For the Years Ending			
		August 31, 1978	August 31, 1979		
1.	Procident (plus apartment utilities				
1.	President (plus apartment, utilities, and supplement from private sources)	\$ 38,500	\$ 39,800		
2.	All Other General Administration	4,097,481	4,206,612		
3.	General Institutional Expense	3,000	3,000		
4.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)	1,034,650	1,057,170		
5.	Physical Plant Operation:				
	a. Purchased Utilities (Non-				
	transferable)	5,809,200	4,722,900		
	b. All Other Physical Plant	2 702 045	0 765 047		
6.	Operations	2,702,815	2,765,243		
0.	M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute:				
	a. The Tumor Institute:				
	(1) Medical Staff	6,387,576	6,591,273		
	(2) Research	7,286,122	7,496,295		
	(3) Education	2,424,950	2,502,942		
	b. Medical Library	416,168	421,783		
	c. Patient Care Activities	41,329,581	42,313,781		
	d. Rehabilitation Center	1,696,456	1,743,122		
_	e. General Services	5,615,434	5,703,178		
7.	Science Park	1,061,839	1,085,682		
8.	Prudential Building Operation	1,342,397	1,308,422		
	GRAND TOTAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF				
	TEXAS SYTEM CANCER CENTER	\$ 81,246,169	\$ 81,961,203		
	Less:				
	Estimated Income	34,932,500	37,435,600		
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 46,313,669	\$ 44,525,603		

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System may make such transfers as it deems necessary between items of appropriation made for The University of Texas System Cancer Center.

Any unexpended balance in the appropriation made in Item 9, Senate Bill No. 15, Sixtieth Legislature, for furnishings and equipment for The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston is hereby reappropriated for the same purposes to The University of Texas System Cancer Center for the fiscal years ending August 31, 1978 and 1979.

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System is hereby authorized to accept grants, donations, gifts, and matching grants from Federal and State agencies and to expend Permanent University Fund bond proceeds for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, equipping, and furnishing a Central Services and Administration Building for the use of the component institutions of The University of Texas at Houston. The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System is hereby authorized to accept grants, donations, gifts and matching grants from Federal and State agencies and to expend Permanent University Fund bond proceeds for the purpose of acquiring, remodeling, equipping, and furnishing the Mayfair Apartment Hotel building and the Prudential Building on Holcomb Bculevard in Houston, Texas, to be used as a supporting facility for The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute and the other component institutions of The University of Texas at Houston.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER (Continued)

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System is hereby authorized: 1) to expend such amounts of its Permanent University Fund bond proceeds and/or other bond proceeds and such amounts of its other available moneys as may be necessary to fund the following project either in whole or in part; 2) to accept gifts, grants, and matching grants to fund such project either in whole or in part; and 3) to acquire, construct, alter, add to, repair, rehabilitate, equip and/or furnish such project for The University of Texas System Cancer Center: a) High Linear Energy Transfer Generating Facility.

It is the intent of the Legislature to permit flexibility in planning the additions listed above.

#### TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

### ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL OFFICES

		For the Ye gust 31, 1978	1	August 31,
1.	President (plus house, utilities and supplement)	\$ 40,900	\$	42,300
2.	All Other General Administration including personal services, travel, capital outlay, and other operating			
•	expenses, and staff group insurance	 905,954		927, 160
	GRAND TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE APPRO- PRIATION, TEXAS ASK UNIVERSITY			•
	SYSTEM, ADMINISTRATIVE AND			
	GENERAL OFFICES	\$ 946,854	\$	969,460

The Texas A&M University System is authorized to operate and maintain, including replacing, passenger airplanes, including one airplane for experimental purposes.

In addition to these, the Texas Forest Service is authorized to own and operate one airplane for use in forest and prairie fires.

There is hereby appropriated to the Board of Regents of the Texas A&M University System the funds in the Texas A&M University System Special Mineral Fund to be invested by said Board in accordance with Chapter 150, Acts of the Forty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, 1937, as amended; and the income from said Fund is hereby appropriated to the Board of Regents of the Texas A&M University System to be disbursed for the purposes provided for and in accordance with the provisions of the above cited Act.

The Texas A&M University System shall maintain the native pecan orchard under research contract with Texas Tech University at the Texas Tech University Junction Annex against harmful pests and other factors detrimental to efficient pecan production; or otherwise cause such contract to be terminated.

# TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY MAIN UNIVERSITY

	For the Ye August 31,	ears Ending August 31, 1979
<ol> <li>General Administration</li> <li>General Institutional Expense</li> <li>Staff Benefits (non-transferable)</li> <li>Resident Instruction:</li> </ol>	\$ 3,533,950 976,096 893,995	3,615,797 995,462 929,299
<ul> <li>a. Faculty Salaries (non-transferable)</li> <li>b. Departmental Operating Expense</li> <li>c. Instructional Administration</li> <li>d. Organized Activities</li> <li>5. Vocational Teacher Training</li> </ul>	35,086,722 11,061,684 2,041,132 595,000 47,673	36,279,275 11,255,983 2,110,419 600,000 50,104
<ul> <li>6. Library (non-transferable)</li> <li>7. Organized Research</li> <li>8. Physical Plant Operation:</li> <li>a. General Services (non-transferable)</li> </ul>	3,437,823 1,267,649 1,349,263	3,498,101 633,824 1,370,727
<ul> <li>b. Campus Security</li> <li>c. Building Maintenance</li> <li>d. Custodial Services</li> <li>e. Grounds Maintenance (non-</li> </ul>	439,592 2,947,718 2,447,029	453,233 3,099,831 2,582,631
transferable) f. Utilities (non-transferable) 9. Special Items (non-transferable): a. Cyclotron Institute b. Sea Grant Program	1,002,575 9,203,730 534,965 332,991	1,006,344 7,891,507 558,935 346,881
<ul> <li>c. Medical Education Program</li> <li>d. Institute of Comparative Medic</li> <li>e. Energy Resources Program</li> <li>f. Scholarships</li> <li>g. Radiological Safety Program</li> </ul>	1,582,430	1,706,747 467,799 947,304 16,400 172,728
GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSIT MAIN UNIVERSITY		\$ 80,589,331
Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448	6,299,065 18,000,000	6,466,689 18,000,000
Net General Revenue Appropriatio	\$ 56,079,007	\$ 56,122,642

It is the intent of the Legislature that Texas A&M University shall arrange faculty staffing to achieve maximum teaching effort by faculty members in relation to student enrollment.

Texas A&M University is hereby authorized to operate its medical program in conjunction with any state operated medical facility provided for the treatment of medical patients and/or as a teaching hospital.

### TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

			For the Ye August 31, 1978		_
1.	Administration:  a. Research Planning and Coordination  b. Personnel and Fiscal Management  c. Information and Communication  d. Staff Benefits (non-transferable)	\$	327,761 382,027 299,403 208,458	\$	336,400 390,499 306,124 208,458
	Subtotal, Administration	_\$_	1,217,649		1,241,481
2.	Natural Resources Research: a. Soil and Land b. Water c. Air and Climate d. Forestry and Timber e. Range f. Wildlife g. Recreation	\$	647,655 631,600 51,807 359,736 889,934 358,489 265,142	\$	665,822 650,437 53,191 370,023 913,727 368,124 272,447
	Subtotal, Natural Resources Research	_\$_	3,204,363	_\$_	3,293,771
3.	Crops and Crop Products Research: a. Citrus b. Pecans c. Other Fruits and Nuts d. Vegetables e. Ornamentals and Turf f. Corn q. Grain Sorghums h. Rice i. Wheat, Other Small Grains j. Pasture and Forage k. Cotton and Cottonseed l. Peanuts m. Soybeans and Other Oilseed	\$	396,469 284,098 378,215 1,374,267 357,146 169,403 1,019,178 401,620 548,275 1,257,413 2,156,055 566,553 209,006 410,279 132,210 121,955	\$ <del>9</del>	407,726 291,197 388,547 1,413,332 366,686 173,991 1,046,216 412,432 566,186 1,290,992 2,215,033 581,817 217,245 406,222 136,106 124,916
4.	Animals and Animal Products		9,782,142	<u>⊅</u> _	10,038,644
	Research: a. Poultry b. Beef Cattle c. Dairy Cattle d. Swine e. Sheep and Goats f. Fish and Fisheries g. Horses and Other Animals h. Animal Wastes	\$	886,729 2,322,588 309,476 291,199 661,805 316,101 141,893 51,564	\$	909,676 2,384,744 317,478 298,767 678,771 327,448 145,556 52,906

### TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION (Continued)

5. Agricultural and Rural Economic and Sociological Research: a. Agricultural and Rural Economic	
Research \$ 595,241 \$ 611, b. Rural Sociological Research	
Subtotal, Agricultural and Rural Economic and Sociological Research  \$ 789,545 \$ 811,	557
6. Fundamental and New Concepts Research: a. Biological Research \$ 439,258 \$ 451,	892
Subtotal, Fundamental and New Concepts Research \$ 439,258 \$ 451,	892
7. Regulatory Services: a. Commercial Feed and Fertilizer Control b. Honey Bee Disease Control  \$ 1,344,014 \$ 1,380, 64,073 65,	943
Subtotal, Regulatory Services \$ 1,408,087 \$ 1,446,	<u>551</u>
8. Texas Water Resources Institute \$ 205,000 \$ 207.	172
GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION \$ 22,027,399 \$ 22,706,	<u>414</u>
Less Estimated Funds From:  Sales Funds, estimated \$ 911,583 \$ 911, Federal Funds C.S.R.S., estimated 3,537,888 3,784, Feed Control, estimated 670,000 685, Fertilizer Control, estimated 674,014 695, Federal Funds, Water Resources Institute 109,229 109,	984 000 943
Total, Estimated Other Funds <u>\$ 5,902,714 \$ 6,186</u>	739
Net General Revenue Appropriation \$ 16,124,685 \$ 16,519,	6 <b>7</b> 5

From funds received during the biennium beginning September 1, 1977, and any balances on hand at the beginning of each year of the biennium, the above itemized appropriations are to be paid from the estimated funds from other sources and the General Revenue Fund.

The unexpended balance in the Feed Control Fund created as Senate Bill No. 18, Chapter 23, Acts of the Fifty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, 1947, and the unexpended balances and all income to the Feed Control Fund during the biennium beginning September 1, 1977, are hereby appropriated to the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station for the purposes of administering the Texas Commercial Feed Control Act of 1957, and for the expense of experiments and research relative to the value of need in accordance with the provisions of said Senate Bill No. 18.

### TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION (Continued)

Out of the total appropriations made by this Article to the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, through cooperative research with the Texas A&I University Citrus and Vegetable Training Center under cooperative agreement made with Texas A&M University, Seventy-six Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-nine Dollars (\$76,859) shall be expended each year of the biennium beginning September 1, 1977.

It is further provided that out of the total appropriations made to the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, through cooperative research with Texas Tech University and Texas A&M University on cotton and grain sorghums research, Seventy-nine Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty-three Dollars (\$79,423) shall be expended during each year of the biennium beginning September 1, 1977.

The Director of the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, with the approval of the Board of Regents of the Texas ASM University System, is authorized to transfer between appropriations items 2 through 4, excluding item 3 (p), above, consistent with economical operation and when it is in the best interest of the state to make such transfers.

Out of the funds appropriated above to the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station the following new research programs are to be established at the geographic locations indicated in parenthesis: one (1) Sugar Beet Culture and Disease Control (Amarillo); one-half (1/2) Irrigation Water Efficiency (El Paso/Pecos); one-half (1/2) Horticulture Production (El Paso/Pecos); One-half (1/2) Irrigation, Drainage (Weslaco); one-half (1/2) Sugar Cane (Weslaco); one (1) Small Grain Diseases (Vernon); one (1) Soybean Breeding (Beaumont); one (1) Legumes (Overton); one and three-tenths (1.3) Brucellosis (College Station); and one (1) Biological Control/Insects (College Station).

#### TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

		For the Years Ending			Ending
			August 31, 1978		August 31, 1979
1.	Administration:				
	a. General Administration and				
	Coordination	\$	331,549		•
	b. Fiscal and Personnel Management		295,974		305,354
	c. Support Services		•		217,785
	d. Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		239,220		239,220
	e. Salary Increase Funds				760,000
	Subtotal, Administration	_\$	1,077,809	_\$	1,862,605
2.	State Extension Work:				
_ •	a. Agricultural and Natural				
	Resources	\$	6,365,135	\$	6,546,124
	b. Family living		737,942		759,038
	c. 4-H Club and Youth Work		510,876		525,607
	d. Community Resource Development		245,636		<u>252,612</u>
	Subtotal, State Extension Work	_\$	7,859,589	_\$_	8,083,381

#### TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE (Continued)

a L	County Extension Work:  a. Agricultural and Natural Resources  b. Family living  c. 4-H Club and Youth Work  c. Community Resource Development	\$	8,003,390 4,143,892 5,044,417 1,081,443		4,235,622
	Subtotal, County Extension Work	_\$_	18,273,142	_\$_	18,675,546
	G. Young Institute of County Government	_\$_	40,496	_\$_	41,656
	GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	\$	27,251,036	\$	28,663,188
	<pre>Less Estimated Funds from Other Sources:</pre>				
	County Funds Federal Funds		5,243,676 6,001,510		5,243,676 6,001,510
	Total, Estimated Funds from Other Sources	_\$_	11,245,186	_\$_	11,245,186
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$	16,005,850		17,418,002

Out of funds appropriated in Item 2a, above, one (01) State Specialist (Agriculture) position is established in fiscal year 1978. Also one (01) Area Wildlife Specialist (Predator Control) is to be established in District 7.

Out of funds appropriated in Item 2c, above, one (1) Area 4-H and Youth Specialist for District 10 in Bryan is to be established.

Out of funds appropriated in Items 3a and 3b above, the following new positions are to be established in fiscal year 1978: one (1) County Extension Agent (Agriculture) for King County; five (5) Assistant County Extension Agents (Agriculture) for Fisher, Travis, Nueces, Hidalgo, and Lynn Counties; four (4) County Extension Agents (Home Economics) for Sutton, Hill, Lee and King Counties; six (6) Assistant County Extension Agents (Home Economics) for Howard, Hill, Bexar, Medina, Nacogdoches, and Nueces Counties; and two (2) County Extension Horticulturists for El Paso and Denton Counties. It is specifically provided that the funds provided for existing positions shall be used in part for one (01) County Extension Entemologist for Glasscock, Upton, and Reagan Counties.

Funds appropriated above in Item 1e, Salary Increase Funds, are contingent upon passage of Senate Bill No. 20, 65th Legislature, Regular Session, and are to be expended only for the purpose of providing benefits for employees of the Texas Agricultural Extension Service equivalent to, and in lieu of, the benefits provided other state employees by Senate Bill No. 20.

IV-50

### TEXAS ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

		For the Years Ending			Ending
			August 31, 1978		August 31, 1979
1.	Administration:				
	a. General Administration and Coordination	\$	336,443	\$	347,247
	<ul><li>b. Fiscal and Personnel</li><li>Management</li><li>c. Communications and Publications</li></ul>		397,090 81,695		413,754 84,644
	d. Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		89,784		89.784
	Subtotal, Administration	_\$_	905,012	_\$_	935,429
2.	Engineering Experiment Station Research:				
	<ul><li>a. General Engineering Research</li><li>b. Coastal and Oceanographic</li></ul>	\$	2,495,269	\$	2,588,512
	Research		180,082		186,271
	c. Environmental Research		315,770		326,532 990,609
	<ul><li>d. Energy Research</li><li>e. Food Protein Research</li></ul>		956,813 665,441		672,847
	f. Industrial Economic Research		273,588		283,055
	g. Medically-Related Research		176,321		182,095
	h. Urban Problems Research		136,616		141, 148
	i. Remote Sensing Research		417,405		431,262
	j. Facility Support		484,769		502,342
	Subtotal, Engineering Experiment Station Research	_\$_	6,102,074		6,304,673
3.	Nuclear Science Center:				
	a. Basic Research Conducted by the Texas A&M University System	\$	191,840	\$	198,881
	b. Non-Texas A&M University System Research or Utilization		133,317		138,208
	Subtotal, Nuclear Science Center	_\$_	325,157	_\$_	337,089
4.	Data Processing Center:		•		
	<ul><li>a. Utilization for Research</li><li>b. Utilization for Teaching</li></ul>	\$	1,015,087 449, <b>7</b> 68	\$	1,026,248 454,547
	<ul> <li>Utilization for Administrative Functions</li> <li>Non-Texas A&amp;M University System</li> </ul>		1,511,678		. 1,535,243
	Utilization		257,307		254,140
	Subtotal, Data Processing Center	_\$	3,233,840		<u>3,270,178</u>
5.	Texas Transportation Institute:				
	a. Transportation Planning and Economics Research	\$	1,071,777	\$	1,104,282
	b. Transportation Materials and Structures Research		854,519		877,865
	c. Transportation Safety Research		588,018		602,779
	d. Transportation Facilities				
	Research		1,019,174		1,046,721
	Subtotal, Texas Transportation				
	Institute	_\$_	3,533,488	_\$_	3,631,647

IV-51

### TEXAS ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION (Continued)

	(00.01.1004)				
	GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION	\$	14,099,571	\$	14,479,016
	Less: Estimated Other Funds		11,130,673		11,261,384
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ ===	2,968,898	\$ ===	3,217,632
	TEXAS ENGINEERING EXTEN		SERVICE For the Year		_
			<u> 19<b>7</b>8</u>		1979
1.	Administration:  a. General Administration and Coordination  b. Fiscal and Personnel Management c. Instructional Support Services d. Staff Benefits (non-transferable)	\$	142,986 117,598 129,533 24,210		146,931 120,636 131,959 24,210
	Subtotal, Administration	_\$_	414,327	_\$_	423,736
2.	Extension Work:  a. Public Service Occupational Training  b. Industrial and Technical Occupational Training  c. Engineering Studies Program  d. Vocational Industrial Teacher Education	\$	1,333,032 1,146,914 42,601 331,769		1,359,971 1,174,387 43,799 341,144
	Subtotal, Extension Work	\$		<u></u>	2,919,301
3.	Board of Polygraph Examiners	\$	16,000		16,000
	GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE	\$	3,284,643		3,359,037
			2,236,618		2,238,138
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ ====	1,048,025	\$ ====	1,120,899
	TEXAS FOREST SER	VICE			
1.	Administration:  a. Program Planning and Evaluation  b. Fiscal and Personnel Management  c. Information and Education  d. Staff Benefits (non-transferable)	\$	80,858 118,217 242,673 70,110	\$	83,112 121,192 248,329 70,110

<u>\$ 511,858</u> <u>\$ 522,743</u>

Subtotal, Administration

# TEXAS FOREST SERVICE (Continued)

2.	Forest Protection: a. Fire Control b. Pest Control c. Rural Fire Defense	\$	2,856,522 252,012 411,713		2,933,738 256,276 409,160
	Subtotal, Forest Protection	_\$	3,520,247	_\$_	3,599,174
3.	Forest Management: a. Technical Forestry Assistance b. Porest Tree Nursery c. Land and Water Use Planning	\$	980,704 454,755 73,479		997,479 454,755 <u>75,525</u>
	Subtotal, Forest Management	_\$	1,508,938	_\$	1,527,759
4.	Forest Research: a. Forest Tree Genetics b. Wood Utilization c. Forest Insects and Diseases	\$	264,154 159,091 60,978		270,279 163,576 62,457
	Subtotal, Forest Research	_\$	484,223	_\$	496,312
5.	Overtime payments, Contingency	_\$	250,000	_\$	250,000
	GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS FOREST SERVICE	\$	6,275,266	\$	6,395,988
	Less: Estimated Funds from Other Sources		1,717,000		1,717,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$	4,558,266	\$	4,678,988

The Director of the Texas Forest Service, with the approval of the Board of Regents of the Texas A&M University System, is authorized to transfer between appropriation Items 2 through 4 above, consistent with economical operation and when it is in the best interest of the State to make such transfers.

The appropriation above, for overtime payments, is for the sole purpose of paying mandatory overtime expenses of non-exempt employees of the Texas Forest Service when such overtime is incurred in fire suppression activities. It is further provided that payments from this appropriation shall be made only upon overtime payroll vouchers submitted to the State Comptroller.

Funds appropriated above to the Rural Fire Defense Activity shall include \$250,000 from the General Revenue Fund for each year of the biennium covered by this Act. These General Revenue funds shall be used for providing fire protection equipment on a one-to-one matching basis and training to small towns and unincorporated villages in Texas. In the event that the Texas Forest Service receives federal funds for the two purposes cited above in this paragraph, an amount of General Revenue funds equal to the amount of federal funds received for the purposes shall lapse.

### MOODY COLLEGE OF MARINE SCIENCES AND MARITIME RESOURCES (Galveston)

		For the Years Ending			Ending
			August 31, 1978		August 31, 1979
1.	General Administration and Student Services:				
	a. Provost (plus house and				
	utilities)	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
	b. All Other General				
	Administration		311,832		311,832
2.	General Institutional Expense		68,463		67,318
3.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable):		7 570		7 570
	<ul><li>a. Workmen's Compensation</li><li>b. Group Insurance Premiums</li></ul>		7,579 27,073		7,579 27,073
4.	Resident Instruction:		21,013		21,013
. •	a. Faculty Salaries (non-				
	transferable)		547,055		717,609
	b. Departmental Operating Expense		148,594		151,214
	c. Instructional Administration		51,968		53,399
5 🕳	Library (non-transferable)		225,000		225,000
6.	Physical Plant Operation and				
	Maintenance:				
	a. Physical Plant-General Services				
	(non-transferable)		86,520		83,490
	b. Campus Security		76,407		74,467
	c. Building Maintenance		63,259		64,456
	d. Custodial Services		59,540		61,348
	e. Grounds Maintenance		59,415		60,856
	<pre>f. Utilities:    (1) Purchased Utilities (non-</pre>				•
	transferable)		213,971		216,471
	(2) All Other Utility Expense		22,238		22,994
	g. Ship Operation and		22,230		22, 334
	Maintenance		468,804		382,306
7.	Special Items (non-transferable):				,
	a. Coastal Zone Laboratory		37 <b>,</b> 792		38,682
	b. Dredging of Dock Area		44,000		U.B.
	c. Hurricane Protection - Texas		•		-
	Clipper		6,000		6,000
8.	Major Repairs and Rehabilitation				
	of Buildings and Facilities:				
	a. Repairs of Fender for		15 000		
9.	Mitchell Campus Dock For construction of a classroom/		15,000		
9.	laboratory building		4,004,110		U.B.
10.	For construction of a small boat		4,004,110		0 . E.
	berthing facility		1,258,730		U.B.
	GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS MARITIME				
	ACADEMY AND MOODY COLLEGE OF				
	MARINE SCIENCES AND MARITIME				
	RESOURCES	\$	<b>7,</b> 841,850	\$	2,611,894
	•				
	Less:				
	Estimated Other Educational and General Funds		100 577		221 006
	and General runds		<u>198,577</u>		231,096
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$	7,643,273	\$	2,380,798
	The state of the s	===		====	

# MOODY COLLEGE OF MARINE SCIENCES AND MARITIME RESOURCES (Galveston) (Continued)

In addition to the amounts specified above, there is also hereby appropriated to the Texas Maritime Academy and Moody College of Marine Sciences and Maritime Resources all funds received from any other source, including the Federal Government, to be used for the purposes for which such funds are made available, provided such funds shall be deposited with the State Treasurer and withdrawn only upon vouchers submitted to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts.

It is specifically provided, however, that the appropriations made hereinabove are contingent upon either industry or the Federal Government, or both, furnishing, or by formal contract agreeing to furnish, a seagoing vessel and sufficient funds to provide for the annual maintenance of said vessel. None of the moneys appropriated hereinabove for the biennium beginning September 1, 1977, may be expended unless and until such agreements or contracts for the preceding year have been fulfilled. A copy of any such agreements or contracts shall be filed with the Governor prior to the expenditure of any moneys appropriated hereinabove.

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Building and Facilities," above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

#### PRAIRIE VIEW ASM UNIVERSITY

	for the rears Enging			
		August 31, 1978		August 31, 1979
General Administration: a. President (plus house, utilities				
and supplement)	\$	38,500	3	39,800
b. All Other General Administration		803,726		824,262
General Institutional Expense		146.974		150,004
		130,205		130,205
·				•
•		4,483,140		4,635,875
•				906,611
		•		216,259
				92,510
				38,545
-				527,957
				32,620
•		00,2.0		02,020
•				
·		204.854		204,854
·		•		199,268
•		•		393,295
•				370,896
•		5 . <b>5 , 5</b>		0.0,000
		229 - 448		229,448
f. Utilities (non-transferable)		1,206,240		1,179,817
	a. President (plus house, utilities and supplement) b. All Other General Administration General Institutional Expense Staff Benefits (non-transferable) Resident Instruction: a. Faculty Salaries (non-transferable) b. Departmental Operating Expense c. Instructional Administration d. Organized Activities Vocational Teacher Training Library (non-transferable) Organized Research Physical Plant Operation: a. General Services (non-transferable) b. Campus Security c. Building Maintenance d. Custodial Services e. Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable)	General Administration:  a. President (plus house, utilities and supplement)  b. All Other General Administration General Institutional Expense Staff Benefits (non-transferable) Resident Instruction:  a. Faculty Salaries (non-transferable)  b. Departmental Operating Expense c. Instructional Administration d. Organized Activities Vocational Teacher Training Library (non-transferable) Organized Research Physical Plant Operation: a. General Services (non-transferable) b. Campus Security c. Building Maintenance d. Custodial Services e. Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable)	General Administration: a. President (plus house, utilities and supplement) b. All Other General Administration General Institutional Expense General Institutional Expense Staff Benefits (non-transferable) Resident Instruction: a. Faculty Salaries (non-transferable) b. Departmental Operating Expense c. Instructional Administration d. Organized Activities Vocational Teacher Training Library (non-transferable) Organized Research Physical Plant Operation: a. General Services (non-transferable) Campus Security C. Building Maintenance d. Custodial Services e. Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable)  Carounds Maintenance (non-transferable) Carounds Maintenance (non-transferable) 229,448	General Administration: a. President (plus house, utilities and supplement) b. All Other General Administration General Institutional Expense 146,974 Staff Benefits (non-transferable) 130,205 Resident Instruction: a. Faculty Salaries (non-transferable) 4,483,140 b. Departmental Operating Expense 890,982 c. Instructional Administration 209,161 d. Organized Activities 92,510 Vocational Teacher Training 36,675 Library (non-transferable) 518,966 Organized Research 65,240 Physical Plant Operation: a. General Services (non-transferable) 204,854 b. Campus Security 204,854 c. Building Maintenance 362,013 d. Custodial Services 346,214 e. Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable) 229,448

For the Years Ending

# PRAIRIE VIEW ASM UNIVERSITY (Continued)

a. Scholarships b. Counseling Services C. Lease on Nursing Building A. Equipment Beguipment Beguipm	9.	Special Items (non-transferable):				
c. Lease on Nursing Building d. Equipment 150,000 150,000 10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Repair and Remodel Hilliard Hall b. Repair and Remodel Animal Industries Building c. Repair and Remodel Foster Hall (Building No. 548) d. Demolish Minor Hall (0550) e. Installation of Electric Power Distribution and Lights f. Installation of Hot Water and Steam System g. Sanitary Landfill and Equipment  GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds No. 448  3,000,000  74,400 74,400 150,000						
d. Equipment  Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Repair and Remodel Hilliard Hall b. Repair and Remodel Animal Industries Building C. Repair and Remodel Foster Hall (Building No. 548) d. Demolish Minor Hall (0550) e. Installation of Electric Power Distribution and Lights f. Installation of Hot Water and Steam System g. Sanitary Landfill and Equipment  GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds No. 448  150,000						
10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Repair and Remodel Hilliard Hall b. Repair and Remodel Animal Industries Building c. Repair and Remodel Foster Hall (Building No. 548) d. Demolish Minor Hall (0550) e. Installation of Electric Power Distribution and Lights f. Installation of Hot Water and Steam System G. Sanitary Landfill and Equipment  GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY \$ 15,895,310 \$ 10,701,950  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  3,000,000 33,000,000						
Facilities (non-transferable): a. Repair and Remodel Hilliard Hall b. Repair and Remodel Animal Industries Building c. Repair and Remodel Foster Hall (Building No. 548) d. Demolish Minor Hall (0550) e. Installation of Electric Power Distribution and Lights f. Installation of Hot Water and Steam System g. Sanitary Landfill and Equipment  GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY  A&M UNIVERSITY  \$ 15,895,310 \$ 10,701,950  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds No. 448  \$ 3,000,000 3,000,000				150,000		150,000
a. Repair and Remodel Hilliard Hall b. Repair and Remodel Animal Industries Building C. Repair and Remodel Foster Hall (Building No. 548) d. Demolish Minor Hall (0550) e. Installation of Electric Power Distribution and Lights f. Installation of Hot Water and Steam System G. Sanitary Landfill and Equipment  GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  \$ 1,461,877  \$ 437,114  437,114  437,114  685,000  75,728  685,000  375,000  \$ 15,895,310  \$ 10,701,950  \$ 15,895,310  \$ 10,701,950	10.					
hall  Repair and Remodel Animal Industries Building  Repair and Remodel Foster Hall (Building No. 548)  Demolish Minor Hall (0550)  Installation of Electric Power Distribution and Lights  Installation of Hot Water and Steam System  Sanitary Landfill and Equipment  GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  \$ 1,461,877  \$ 854,806  437,114  437,114  685,000  75,728  685,000  375,000  \$ 15,895,310 \$ 10,701,950  861,571  861,571  861,571						
b. Repair and Remodel Animal Industries Building C. Repair and Remodel Foster Hall (Building No. 548) 437,114 d. Demolish Minor Hall (0550) Fo. 728 e. Installation of Electric Power Distribution and Lights Installation of Hot Water and Steam System GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  854,806  437,114  45,14  437,114  437,114  437,114  437,114  437,114  437,114  437,114  45,14  437,114  437,114  437,114  45,14  437,114  45,14  437,114  437,114  437,114  437,114  45,14  437,114  437,114  437,114  437,114  437,114  437,114  437,114  45,14  437,114  45,14  437,114  45,14  437,114  45,14  437,114  45,14  437,114  45,14  437,114  437,114  437,114  437,114  437,114  437,114  45,14  437,114  45,14  437,114  45,14  45,14  437,114  45,14  45,14  45,14  45,14  437,114  45,14  45,14  45,14  45,14  45,14  45,14  45,14  45,14  45,14  45,14  45,1				4 0.64 0.55		
Industries Building  C. Repair and Remodel Foster Hall (Building No. 548)  d. Demolish Minor Hall (0550)  e. Installation of Electric Power Distribution and Lights  Installation of Hot Water and Steam System  GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds No. 448  3,000,000  3,000,000  437,114  437,114  437,114  437,114  457,728  457,728  685,000  685,000  685,000  685,000  685,000  685,000  685,000  686,000  686,000  687,000  687,000  687,000  687,000  688,000  689,000  68			\$	1,461,877		
C. Repair and Remodel Foster Hall (Building No. 548)  d. Demolish Minor Hall (0550)  e. Installation of Electric Power Distribution and Lights  f. Installation of Hot Water and Steam System  GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW ASM UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds  Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  437,114  487,114  487				054 006		,
Hall (Building No. 548)  d. Demolish Minor Hall (0550)  e. Installation of Electric Power Distribution and Lights  Installation of Hot Water and Steam System  GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  437,114  75,728  75,728  1,524,992  1,5				854,806		
d. Demolish Minor Hall (0550) 75,728 e. Installation of Electric Power   Distribution and Lights 1,524,992 f. Installation of Hot Water and   Steam System 685,000 g. Sanitary Landfill and Equipment 375,000  GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW   A&M UNIVERSITY \$ 15,895,310 \$ 10,701,950  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 861,571 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund   No. 448 3,000,000 3,000,000				027 118		·
e. Installation of Electric Power Distribution and Lights  f. Installation of Hot Water and Steam System G. Sanitary Landfill and Equipment  GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  1,524,992  1,						
Distribution and Lights  1,524,992  f. Installation of Hot Water and Steam System  G. Sanitary Landfill and Equipment  GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  1,524,992  685,000  375,000  \$ 15,895,310 \$ 10,701,950  861,571  861,571  861,571				15,120		
f. Installation of Hot Water and Steam System  g. Sanitary Landfill and Equipment  GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  685,000 375,000  \$ 15,895,310 \$ 10,701,950  861,571 861,571				1 524 992		
Steam System  g. Sanitary Landfill and Equipment  GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  685,000 375,000  \$ 15,895,310 \$ 10,701,950				1,524,552		
g. Sanitary Landfill and Equipment 375,000  GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY \$ 15,895,310 \$ 10,701,950  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 861,571 861,571 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund 3,000,000 3,000,000				685,000		
GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY \$ 15,895,310 \$ 10,701,950  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  3,000,000 3,000,000		•		•		
GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY  \$ 15,895,310 \$ 10,701,950  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 861,571  Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  3,000,000 3,000,000		,				
ASM UNIVERSITY \$ 15,895,310 \$ 10,701,950  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 861,571 861,571 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund 3,000,000 3,000,000		GRAND TOTAL, PRAIRIE VIEW				
Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 861,571 861,571 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 3,000,000 3,000,000			\$	15,895,310	\$	10,701,950
Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 861,571 861,571 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 3,000,000 3,000,000						
and General Funds 861,571 861,571 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund 3,000,000 3,000,000		Less:				
Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448						
No. 448 3,000,000 3,000,000				861,571		861,571
Net General Revenue Appropriation \$ 12,033,739 \$ 6,840,379		No. 448		3,000,000		3,000,000
Net General Revenue Appropriation \$ 12,033,739 \$ 6,840,379		N. I. Garage J. Branches American State	<b>.*</b>	10 000 700	<b></b>	6 040 370
		Net General Revenue Appropriation	<b>&gt;</b>	12,033,739	_ <b>&gt;</b>	0,840,379

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

### RODENT AND PREDATORY ANIMAL CONTROL SERVICE

		For the Years Ending			
		Au	gust 31, 1978		August 31, 1979
1.	Administration: a. General Administration and Coordination b. Staff Benefits (non-transferable)	\$	108,500 19,080	\$	111,606 19,080
	Subtotal, Administration	_\$	127,580		130,686

# RODENT AND PREDATORY ANIMAL CONTROL SERVICE (Continued)

2.	Animal Damage Control:  a. Direct Control Operations  b. Control Methods Instruction	\$	857,824 285,489	•
	Subtotal, Animal Damage Control	_\$	1,143,313	 1,169,594
	GRAND TOTAL, RODENT AND PREDATORY ANIMAL CONTROL SERVICE, GENERAL REVENUE	\$	1,270,893	\$ 1,300,280

#### TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY

		For the Yea August 31,1978			Ending August 31, 1979
1.	General Administration:				
	a. President (plus house, utilities				
	and supplement)	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
	b. All Other General Administration		512,718		524,414
2.	General Institutional Expense		110,000		118,400
3.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		66 <b>,</b> 777		66,777
4.	Resident Instruction:				
	a. Faculty Salaries (non-		0 1100 004		0 004 605
	transferable)		2,408,891		2,491,645
	b. Departmental Operating Expense		448,654		456,606
	c. Instructional Administration		102,911		105,957
-	d. Organized Activities		138,380		138,380
5.	Vocational Teacher Training		17,409		18,297
6.	Library (non-transferable)		450,000		450,000
7.	Organized Research		19,691		9,845
8.	Physical Plant Operation:				
	a. General Services (non-		122 062		120 506
	transferable)		122,962 45,620		129,506 47,126
	<ul><li>b. Campus Security</li><li>c. Building Maintenance</li></ul>		260,688		295,065
	d. Custodial Services		235,058		25 1, 340
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-		233,030		25 1, 540
	transferable)		133,324		133, 163
	f. Utilities:		155/524		1337 103
	(1) Purchased Utilities (non-				
	transferable)		464,154		477,647
	(2) All Other Utilities		34,563		36,326
9.	Special Items (non-transferable):		.,,		, = 0, 020
- •	a. Scholarships		12,500		12,500
	b. Nursing Program		95,000		100,000
10.	Repairs and Rehabilitation of		•		•
	Facilities (non-transferable):				
	a. Agriculture Building Renovation		1,250,000		
	b. Library Building Repairs		115,000		
	c. Repair Steam System		35,000		
	d. Install Automated Control System		200,000		
	e. Honeywell Ranch Development		50,000		50,000
	f. Storm Drainage Extension		40,000		
	CDAND TOTAL TADITION CHATT				
	GRAND TOTAL, TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	7,407,800	\$	5,952,794
	OPIVERSIII	Ψ	7,407,000	Φ	3,332,134

# TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 5,853,552	\$ 4,398,546
Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448	 1,000,000	 1,000,000
and General Funds	554,248	554,248
Estimated Other Educational		
Less:		

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

#### TEXAS VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

			For the Ye August 31,		Ending August 31, 1979
1.	Administration: a. General Administration and Coordination b. Fiscal Management and Personnel c. Staff Benefits (non-transferable)	\$	90,551 32,093 9,360		93,388 32,955 9,360
	Subtotal, Administration	_\$_	132,004	_\$_	135,703
2.	Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Services: a. College Station Laboratory b. Amarillo Laboratory	\$	776,832 323,907		814,081 <u>341,819</u>
	Subtotal, Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Services	_\$_	1,100,739	_\$	1,155,900
3.	Construction, College Station Laboratory	_\$_	584,900	<u>\$</u>	<u>U.B.</u>
	GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS VETERINARY MEDIC. DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY	AL \$	1,817,643	\$	1,291,603
	Less: Fee Income				
	<ul><li>a. College Station Laboratory</li><li>b. Amarillo Laboratory</li></ul>		223,725 27,200		224 <b>,7</b> 50 33,600
	NET GENERAL REVENUE APPROPRIATION	\$ ===	1,566,718	\$ ===	1,033,253

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory shall, at all times, give highest priority to the diagnostic work involving large animals. Small animal diagnostic services shall be provided only when the Laboratory's staff, facilities, and supplies are not required for large animal diagnostic services.

### UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF SOUTH TEXAS

### SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

		Au	For the Years and Total Section 1978	August 31,
1.	Chancellor (plus supplement and \$4,800 in lieu of house and			
_	utilities)	\$	40,900	\$ 42,300
2.	All Other Salaries and Wages, General Operating Expenses, and			
	Staff Group Insurance Premiums		175,370	 <u>183,358</u>
	TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE APPROPRIA-			
	TION, UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF SOUTH			
	TEXAS - SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION	\$ 	216,270	\$ 225,658
				 ···-

### CORPUS CHRISTI STATE UNIVERSITY

1.	General Administration: a. President (plus supplement and \$3,600 in lieu of house and	\$	20 500	<b>#</b>	20.000
	utilities b. All Other General Administration	Ф	38,500 445,727	\$	39,800 453,790
2.	General Institutional Expense		110,000		118,400
3.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		40,950		40,950
4.	Resident Instruction:				
	a. Faculty Salaries (non-				
	transferable)		1,901,219		1,966,962
	b. Departmental Operating Expense		399,285		413,091
-	c. Instructional Administration		93,522 440,802		96,697
5. 6.	Library (non-transferable) Physical Plant Operation:		440,802		440,802
0.	a. General Services (non-				
	transferable)	•	106,000		106,000
	b. Campus Security		84,999		87,454
	c. Building Maintenance		173,568		233,815
	d. Custodial Services		156,918		228,948
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-				
	transferable)		108,351		115,788
	f. Utilities:				
	(1) Purchased Utilities (non-		260 020		207 220
	transferable)		360,920		397,328
7.	(2) Other Utilities Major Repairs and Rehabilitation		20,701		21,712
<i>'</i> •	of Buildings and Facilities (non-				
	transferable)				
	a. Raze Art-Music Building and				
	Foundation				50,000
	b. Remodel existing library into				•
	Administration Building				375 <b>,</b> 3 <b>7</b> 6
8.	Special Item (non-transferable):				
_	a. Undergraduate Scholarships		2,330		2,330
9.	For Constructing of Part A of a		1 000 000		<b>11</b> D
	Classroom/Faculty Office Building		1,800,000		<u>U.B.</u>
	GRAND TOTAL, CORPUS CHRISTI STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	6 <b>,</b> 283 <b>,7</b> 92	\$	5,189,243
	011 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1	4	0,200,102	4	5, 105, 245

# CORPUS CHRISTI STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 305,000 346,350 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 1,000,000 1,000,000  Net General Revenue Appropriation \$ 4,978,792 \$ 3,842,893				 
Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 305,000 346,350 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$	4,978,792	\$ 3,842,893
Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 305,000 346,350	•	<del></del> -	1,000,000	 1,000,000
	Estimated Other Educational and General Funds		305,000	346,350

The governing board of Ccrpus Christi State University may authorize transfers between items of appropriation to Corpus Christi State University except that transfers may not be made into the appropriation for the salary of the president nor may funds be transferred out of the items of appropriation shown as "non-transferable."

It is hereby declared to be the legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Major Repairs and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities," above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff.

Any unexpended balances of funds heretofore appropriated to Corpus Christi State University for major repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities, or construction (Items 7 and 8, Senate Bill No. 52, Sixty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session) are hereby reappropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal years ending August 31, 1978 and 1979, to Corpus Christi State University.

#### TEXAS A&I UNIVERSITY

		TOE the reals bhaing			
			August 31,		August 31,
			1978		1979
1.	General Administration: a. President (plus house,				
	utilities and supplement)	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
	b. All Other General Administration		913,706	Ψ	938, 197
2.	General Institutional Expense		184,396		183,245
3.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		107,280		107, 280
4.	Resident Instruction:		107,200		107,200
4.	a. Faculty Salaries (non-				
	transferable)		5,499,448		5,571,213
	b. Departmental Operating Expense		1,018,524		1,017,537
	c. Instructional Administration		232,774		239,664
			36,300		36,300
5.	d. Organized Activities Vocational Teacher Training		30,986		-
6.			-		32,220
7.	Library (non-transferable)		611,548		602,656
	Organized Research		58,835		29,417
8.	Extension and Public Service		31,000		31,000
9.	Physical Plant Operation:				
	a. General Services (non-		242 100		242 100
	transferable)		242,190		242,190
	b. Campus Security		168,608		174,340
	c. Building Maintenance		429,216		439,745
	d. Custodial Services		432,675		446,054
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-		006 1100		
	transferable)	_	206,402		206,402
	f. Utilities:				
	(1) Purchased Utilities (non-				4 000 000
	transferable)		1,217,070		1,034,968
	(2) All Other Utilities		54,921		57,467

C2

For the Years Ending

# TEXAS A&I UNIVERSITY (Continued)

10.	Special Items (non-transferable): a. Citrus and Vegetable Training			
	Center	488	8,100	515,879
	b. Scholarships	5	1,490	51,490
	c. John E. Connor Museum	25	9,600	30,773
11.	Repairs and Rehabilitation of			
	Facilities (non-transferable):			
	a. Renovate Nieman Hall	833	3,784	
	b. Air Conditioning			
	Equipment Replacement	160	0,204	
	GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS A&I UNIVERSITY	\$ 13,07	7,557	12,027,837
	Less:			
	Estimated Other Educational			
	and General Funds	1,265	5,258	1,245,258
	Federal Revenue Sharing Fund	·	•	• •
	No. 448	3,000	0,000	3,000,000
				* 7 700 570
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 8,812	2,299	<b>7,782,579</b>
			===	

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

Any unexpended balance as of August 31, 1977, and income during the biennium beginning September 1, 1977, in the Texas A&I University Special Mineral Fund No. 154 are hereby appropriated to Texas A&I University for campus building renovation and improvements.

#### LAREDO STATE UNIVERSITY

		A 1	For the Ye gust 31, 1978	August 31,
1.	General Administration:  a. President (plus \$4,800 in lieu of house and utilities)	\$	38,500	\$ 39,800
	b. All Other General Administration General Institutional Expense Staff Benefits (non-transferable) Resident Instruction:		300,000 110,000 14,760	300,000 118,400 14,760
5. 6.	<ul> <li>a. Faculty Salaries (non-transferable)</li> <li>b. Departmental Operating Expense</li> <li>c. Instructional Administration</li> <li>Library (non-transferable)</li> <li>Lease of Facilities (non-transferable)</li> </ul>		568,521 120,092 29,058 225,000 302,388	588, 161 124, 216 30, 044 225, 000 326, 118
	Special Item (non-transferable) a. Scholarships		3,180	3, 180

# LAREDO STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

	-	 	===	
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 3,202,988	\$	1,652,490
	Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds	 108,511		<u>117, 189</u>
	GRAND TOTAL, LAREDO STATE UNIVERSITY	\$ 3,311,499	\$	1,769,679
8.	For Construction and Equipping of a Learning Resource Center and a Multi-purpose Classroom/Faculty Office Building	 1,600,000		<u>U.B.</u>

The governing board of Laredo State University may authorize transfers between items of appropriation in Laredo State University except that transfers may not be made into the appropriation for the salary of the president nor may funds be transferred out of the items of appropriation indicated as "non-transferable."

#### EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

		For the Years Ending August 31, August 31			
		1978	1979		
1.	General Administration: a. President (plus house,				
	utilities and supplement)	\$ 38,500	\$ 39,800		
	b. All Other General Administration	1,241,004	1,274,311		
2.	General Institutional Expense	258,900	260,721		
3.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)	159,120	159,120		
4.	Resident Instruction:	•	·		
	a. Faculty Salaries (non-				
	transferable)	9,473,109	9,794,645		
	b. Departmental Operating Expense	1,690,858	1,720,069		
	c. Instructional Administration	347,721	359 <b>,</b> 522		
	d. Organized Activities	331,433	340,050		
5.	Vocational Teacher Training	33,909	<b>35,63</b> 8		
6.	Library (non-transferable)	1,073,908	1,075,144		
	Organized Research	292,965	146,482		
	Extension and Public Service	15,500	14,500		
9.	Physical Plant Operation:				
	a. General Services (non-				
	transferable)	320,031	320,031		
	b. Campus Security	211,743	237,411		
	c. Building Maintenance	568,997	582,652		
	d. Custodial Services	505,401	520,748		
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-				
	transferable)	232,539	232,539		
	f. Utilities:				
	(1) Purchased Utilities (non-	4 " 2 2 2 2 2 2	4 405 000		
	transferable)	1,400,000	1,125,000		
4.0	(2) All Other Utilities	10,000	10,000		
10.	Special Items (non-transferable):				
	a. Communications Teaching	21 246	0.0 755		
	Facility	81,346	84,755		
	b. Scholarships	20,899	20,899		
	c. Federation of North Texas Area Universities	68,160	68,160		
		25,945	26,963		
	<ul><li>d. Oral History Program</li><li>e. Audio-Visual Program</li></ul>	32,753	34,423		
	- Addio Fishar Frogram	52,155	37,723		
	IV-62		05/24/77		

# EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

f. Data Processing Services g. Sam Rayburn Symposium  11. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Repair and replace roofs, seal	186,995 35,000	193,177 35,000
<ul><li>and waterproof exteriors to educational buildings</li><li>b. Replace cooling towers-educa-</li></ul>	459,000	
tional buildings	40,000	
c. Replace temporary construction-art building	29,700	
GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY	\$ 19,185,436	\$ 18,711,760
Less:		
Estimated Other Educational and General Funds	1,860,114	1,824,949
Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448	4,000,000	4,000,000
Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 13,325,322 ===================================	\$ 12,886,811

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall pay all warrants drawn on the appropriation to the Federation of North Texas Area Universities for expenses incurred on Federation business regardless of which member institution of the Federation the payee is an employee.

Funds appropriated to Item 10c, Federation of North Texas Area Universities, shall be expended in accordance with Federation by-laws. The Federation and its member institutions, East Texas State University, North Texas State University, and Texas Woman's University, shall provide credit courses in the Dallas-Fort Worth metroplex under criteria established by the Coordinating Board and subject to the regulations of the member institutions. Lease funds for metroplex facilities shall be paid from the budget of the institution leasing the facilities. All such expenditures shall be reported to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Budget and Planning Office.

#### EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA

		A -	For the Ye August 31, 1978		ugust 31,
1.	General Administration and Student Services: a. President (plus \$4,800 in lieu				
	02 4 4	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
	b. All Other General Administration		310,293		311,528
2.	General Institutional Expense		110,000		118,400
3.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		13,500		13,500

#### EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

# EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA (Continued)

a. Faculty Salaries (non-transferable) b. Departmental Operating Expense c. Instructional Administration 40,716 42,099 5. Library (non-transferable) 6. Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance: a. Physical Plant General Services (non-transferable) b. Campus Security 33,000 535,280 c. Building Maintenance 6. Custodial Services 6. Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable) 7. Utilities (non-transferable): (1) Purchased Utilities bevelopment (non-transferable) 7. Lease of Facilities and Campus Site Development (non-transferable) a. Scholarships  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA  Sa, 180, 292 186, 485 180, 292 186, 485 180, 292 186, 485 180, 292 186, 485 180, 292 186, 485 196, 293 196, 293 196, 293 196, 293 196, 293 196, 293 196, 293 197, 293 19	4.	Resident Instruction:				
b. Departmental Operating Expense c. Instructional Administration 40,716 42,099  5. Library (non-transferable) 1,162,500 1,162,500 6. Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance: a. Physical Plant General Services (non-transferable) 106,000 35,280 c. Building Maintenance 23,313 23,313 d. Custodial Services 33,472 34,488 e. Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable) 8,787 8,787 f. Utilities (non-transferable): (1) Purchased Utilities 50,000 39,000  7. Lease of Facilities and Campus Site Development (non-transferable) a. Scholarships 4,281 4,281  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA 53,342,344 \$3,147,167  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 174,070 183,526		a. Faculty Salaries (non-				
C. Instructional Administration		transferable)		853 <b>,</b> 690		883,180
5. Library (non-transferable) 6. Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance: a. Physical Plant General Services (non-transferable) b. Campus Security c. Building Maintenance d. Custodial Services e. Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable) f. Utilities (non-transferable):		b. Departmental Operating Expense		180,292		186,485
6. Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance: a. Physical Plant General Services (non-transferable) b. Campus Security c. Building Maintenance d. Custodial Services e. Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable) f. Utilities (non-transferable): (1) Purchased Utilities 7. Lease of Facilities and Campus Site Development (non-transferable) a. Scholarships  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA  S 3,342,344 S 3,147,167  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds  106,000 106,000 106,000 106,000 106,000 106,000 132,328 100 106,000 106,000 136,000 137,280 137,187 187,787		c. Instructional Administration		40,716		42,099
Maintenance: a. Physical Plant General Services	5.	Library (non-transferáble)		1,162,500		1,162,500
a. Physical Plant General Services	6.	Physical Plant Operation and				
(non-transferable) b. Campus Security c. Building Maintenance d. Custodial Services e. Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable) f. Utilities (non-transferable):     (1) Purchased Utilities foevelopment (non-transferable)  8. Special Items (non-transferable) a. Scholarships  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA  Sayada 106,000 35,280 23,313 23,313 23,313 34,488 8,787		Maintenance:				
b. Campus Security c. Building Maintenance d. Custodial Services e. Grounds Maintenance (non- transferable) f. Utilities (non-transferable):     (1) Purchased Utilities     Development (non-transferable) a. Scholarships  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA  b. Campus Security 23,313 34,000 35,290 23,313 34,488 3,787 8,787		a. Physical Plant General Services				
c. Building Maintenance d. Custodial Services e. Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable) f. Utilities (non-transferable): (1) Purchased Utilities Development (non-transferable)  8. Special Items (non-transferable) a. Scholarships  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA  S 3,342,344  S 3,147,167  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds  23,313 33,472 34,488  8,787 8,787  8,787  50,000 39,000 39,000 138,526  8 U.B.  374,000 138,526  8 J.B.  4,281 4,281 4,281		(non-transferable)				106,000
d. Custodial Services e. Grounds Maintenance (non- transferable) f. Utilities (non-transferable): (1) Purchased Utilities Development (non-transferable) 374,000 39,000 7. Lease of Facilities and Campus Site Development (non-transferable) 374,000 138,526 6 U.B. 8. Special Items (non-transferable) a. Scholarships 4,281  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA \$3,342,344 \$3,147,167  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds  174,070 183,526		b. Campus Security				
e. Grounds Maintenance (non- transferable) 8,787 8,787  f. Utilities (non-transferable): (1) Purchased Utilities 50,000 39,000  7. Lease of Facilities and Campus Site Development (non-transferable) 374,000 138,526 & U.B.  8. Special Items (non-transferable) a. Scholarships 4,281 4,281  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA \$ 3,342,344 \$ 3,147,167  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 174,070 183,526						
transferable) f. Utilities (non-transferable): (1) Purchased Utilities Development (non-transferable)  8,787  50,000  39,000  7. Lease of Facilities and Campus Site Development (non-transferable)  8. Special Items (non-transferable) a. Scholarships  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA  \$ 3,342,344 \$ 3,147,167  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds  174,070 183,526				33,472		34,488
f. Utilities (non-transferable):     (1) Purchased Utilities 50,000 39,000  7. Lease of Facilities and Campus Site Development (non-transferable) 374,000 138,526 8. Special Items (non-transferable) a. Scholarships 4,281 4,281  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA \$ 3,342,344 \$ 3,147,167  Less:     Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 174,070 183,526						
(1) Purchased Utilities 50,000 39,000 7. Lease of Facilities and Campus Site Development (non-transferable) 374,000 138,526 & U.B. 8. Special Items (non-transferable) 4,281 4,281  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA \$ 3,342,344 \$ 3,147,167  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 174,070 183,526		•		8,787		8,787
7. Lease of Facilities and Campus Site Development (non-transferable)  8. Special Items (non-transferable)  a. Scholarships  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA  S 3,342,344 \$ 3,147,167  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds  174,070  183,526						
Development (non-transferable)  8. Special Items (non-transferable) a. Scholarships  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds  138,526  8 U.B.  4,281  4,281  5,3,342,344  5,3,447,167	_			50,000		39,000
8. Special Items (non-transferable) a. Scholarships  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds  Estimated Other Educational	7.					
8. Special Items (non-transferable) a. Scholarships  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds  174,070 183,526		Development (non-transferable)		374,000		•
a. Scholarships  GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds  4,281  4,281  4,281  5,3,342,344  5,3,147,167	_					& U.B.
GRAND TOTAL, EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA \$ 3,342,344 \$ 3,147,167  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds	8.					
UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA \$ 3,342,344 \$ 3,147,167  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds		a. Scholarships		4,281		4,281
UNIVERSITY AT TEXARKANA \$ 3,342,344 \$ 3,147,167  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds		annun mamut maga maga annun				
Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds  174,070 183,526			œ	2 242 244	•	2 407 467
Estimated Other Educational and General Funds		UNIVERSITY AT TEXARRANA	\$	3,342,344	<b>Þ</b>	3,147,107
Estimated Other Educational and General Funds		1				
and General Funds						
				174 070		103 506
Net General Revenue Appropriation \$ 3,168,274 \$ 2,963,641		and deneral things		1/4,0/0		103,320
net denetal hevende appropriacion # 5,100,274 # 2,905,041		Net Ceneral Revenue Appropriation	<b>\$</b>	3 168 27/1	<b>¢</b>	2 963 6111
		net demetal nevende appropriation	<del></del>	3,100,274	===	2,903,041

The governing board of East Texas State University at Texarkana may authorize transfers between items of appropriation to East Texas State University at Texarkana, except those items indicated "non-transferable." No funds may be transferred into the appropriation for the salary of the president.

The Board of Regents of East Texas State University is hereby authorized to make joint contracts within the University and any other institution of higher education. Payment shall be on the basis of services rendered to each institution.

Any unexpended balances of funds heretofore appropriated to East Texas State University at Texarkana for construction and equipping of a new building (Item 7, Senate Bill No. 52, Sixty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session) are hereby reappropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal years ending August 31, 1978 and 1979, to East Texas State University at Texarkana.

Funds appropriated above to East Texas State University at Texarkana for Lease of Facilities (Item 7) may be utilized by East Texas State University at Texarkana for moving expenses, parking lot improvements and for completion of new construction funded in Senate Bill No. 52, Sixty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session (Item 7, East Texas State University at Texarkana).

### ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL OFFICES

				ears Ending August 31, 1979
	Out of the General Revenue Fund:			
1.	President (plus house, utilities, and supplement) All Other Salaries and Wages, General Operating Expenses, Staff	\$	41,600	\$ 43,000
	Group Insurance Premiums	<del></del>	350,000	350,000
	GRAND TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE APPROPRIATION, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM, ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL OFFICES	\$ ===	391,600	\$ 393,000 
	UNIVERSITY OF H	OUSTO	И	
1.	General Administration General Institutional Expense	\$	3,723,189 821,152	\$ 3,811,176 836,997
	Staff Benefits (non-transferable) Resident Instruction: a. Faculty Salaries (non-		434,520	434,520
	transferable) b. Departmental Operating Expense c. Instructional Administration		26,958,416 6,111,979 1,554,593	27,879,676 6,219,765 1,600,608
5. 6.	d. Organized Activities Vocational Teacher Training Library (non-transferable)		516,800 29,407 3,121,676	516,800 30,906 3,176,629
7. 8. 9.	Organized Research Extension and Public Service Physical Plant Operation: a. General Service (non-		1,032,233 540,081	516,116 540,081
	transferable) b. Campus Security c. Building Maintenance		999,153 844,686 2,050,458	1,011,181 871,177 2,140,910
	<ul><li>d. Custodial Services</li><li>e. Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable)</li></ul>		1,666,439 574,950	1,740,637 580,088
	<pre>f. Utilities:     (1) Purchased Utilities (non-</pre>		10,184,731 359,580	12,153,365 377,496
10.	Special Items (non-transferable): a. Scholarships b. Institute for Energy Studies		31,229	31,229
	(Including Solar Energy Laboratory) c. Occupational Technology and		723,788	740,840
	Engineering Lab Equipment d. Institute for Cardiovascular		485,000	U.B.
	Studies e. Institute for Urban Studies f. Center for Human Resources		394,000 50,000 275,500	284,000 50,000 294,234

# UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON (Continued)

Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 44,793,448 	\$ 47,303,802
Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448	16,000,000	16,000,000
Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds	3,640,112	3,484,629
GRAND TOTAL, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	\$ 64,433,560	\$ 66,788,431
11. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Energy Management System	950,000	950,000

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the University of Houston shall arrange faculty staffing to achieve maximum teaching effort by faculty members in relation to student enrollment.

Out of the funds appropriated above in Item 10.a. for Scholarships, \$15,000 each fiscal year shall be allocated for the Minority Engineering Program.

#### UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON AT CLEAR LAKE CITY

		For the Years Ending August 31, August 31,			
			1978		1979
1.	General Administration and				
	Student Services:				
	a. Chancellor (plus house, utilities	\$	20 500	œ	20.000
	and supplement)	Þ	38,500	Ф	39,800
	b. All Other General Administration		605,764		622 1/11
2			110,000		622,141 118,400
	General Institutional Expense		63,585		63,585
	Staff Benefits (non-transferable) Resident Instruction:		03,303		03,303
4.	a. Faculty Salaries (non-				
	transferable)		2,987,356		3,089,188
	b. Departmental Operating Expense		496,383		505,119
	c. Instructional Administration		140,565		145,341
5.	Library (non-transferable)		450,000		450,000
6.	Physical Plant Operation and		430,000		430,000
0.	Maintenance:				
	a. General Services (non-				
	transferable)		146,215		146,215
	b. Campus Security		143,054		147,496
	c. Building Maintenance		396,857	•	450,926
	d. Custodial Services		251,055		271,220
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-		•		•

# UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON AT CLEAR LAKE CITY (Continued)

	transferable)	168,982		168,982
	f. Utilities:			
7.	<pre>(1) Purchased Utilities (non-</pre>	1,017,500 20,701		1,102,144 21,712
, •	a. Scholarships	1,350		1,350
	GRAND TOTAL, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON AT CLEAR LAKE CITY	\$ 7,037,867	\$	7,343,619
	Less:			
	Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund	30,400		30,650
	No. 448	 2,000,000		2,000,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 5,007,467	\$ ===	5,312,969

The governing board of the University of Houston at Clear Lake City may authorize transfers between items of appropriation to the University of Houston at Clear Lake City except that transfers may not be made into the appropriation for the salary of the president nor may funds be transferred out of the items of appropriation indicated as "non-transferable."

#### UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - DOWNTOWN COLLEGE

				For the Year August 31, 1978		rs Ending August 31, 1979	
1.		eral Administration and Student vices: Chancellor (plus house, utilities,					
	<b>4</b>	and supplement)	<b>3</b>	38,500	\$	39,800	
	b.	All Other General Administration	_	645,794	_	663,485	
2.		eral Institutional Expense		110,000		118,400	
3.		ff Benefits (non-transferable)		37,800		37,800	
4.		ident Instruction:		•		·	
	a.	Faculty Salaries (non-					
		transferable)		2,424,006		2,506,052	
	b.	Departmental Operating Expense		450,000		450,000	
		Instructional Administration		86,537		89,466	
5.	Lib	rary (non-transferable)		450,000		450,000	
6.		sical Plant Operation and					
	-	ntenance:					
	a.	Physical Plant General					
		Services (non-transferable)		106,000		106,000	
	b.	Campus Security		218,146		218,146	
	C.	Building Maintenance		120,350		135,069	
	đ.	Custodial Services		157,350		173,717	
	e.	Grounds Maintenance (non-					
		transferable)		14,478		14,478	
	f.	Utilities:					
		(1) Purchased Utilities (non-					
		transferable)		454,900		476,850	
		(2) All Other Utilities Expense		26,000		26,000	

# UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - DOWNTOWN COLLEGE (Continued)

7.	Special Items (non-transferable): a. Scholarships	18,737	18,737
	b. Houston Business Industrial		
	Public Service Education Center	50,000	50,000
8.	Major Repairs and Rehabilitation of		
	Buildings and Facilities (non-		
	transferable):		
	a. Construct exit stairways	200,000	
	b. Install standpipe system	80,000	
	c. Install emergency generator	50,000	
	d. Install sprinkler system	170,000	
	e. Upgrade electrical system	50,000	
	f. Improve ventilation	25,000	
	g. Upgrade plumbing facilities	 75,000	 
	GRAND TOTAL, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON-		
	DOWNTOWN COLLEGE	\$ 6,058,598	\$ 5,574,000
	Less:		
	Estimated Other Educational and General Funds	158,163	162,440
	Federal Revenue Sharing Fund		
	No. 448	 1,000,000	 1,000,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 4,900,435	\$ 4,411,560

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities," above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

#### UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, VICTORIA CENTER

		For the Years Ending August 31,			
			1978		
1.	General Administration and				
	Student Services				
	a. Chancellor (plus \$4,800 in lieu				
	of house and utilities)	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
	b. All Other General Administration		300,000		300,000
2.	General Institutional Expense		110,000		118,400
3.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		14,040		14,040
4.	Resident Instruction:				
	a. Faculty Salaries				
	(non-transferable)		737,488		759,079
	b. Departmental Operating Expense		125,568		130,102
	c. Instructional Administration		30,207		31, 232
5.	Library (non-transferable)		225,000		225,000
6.	Lease of Facilities		300,000		310,000

# UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, VICTORIA CENTER (Continued)

7. Special Items (non-transferable): a. Scholarships	 6,814	 6,814
GRAND TOTAL, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, VICTORIA CENTER	\$ 1,887,617	\$ 1,934,467
Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds	 4,150	 4,150
Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 1,883,467	\$ 1,930,317

The governing board of the University of Houston, Victoria Center, may authorize transfers between items of appropriation to the University of Houston, Victoria Center, except that transfers may not be made into the appropriation for the salary of the president nor may funds be transferred out of the items of appropriation indicated as "non-transferable."

#### LAMAR UNIVERSITY

		For the Years Ending August 31, August 31, 1978 1979
1. 2. 3. 4.	General Administration:  a. President (plus house, utilities, and supplement)  b. All Other General Administration General Institutional Expense Staff Benefits (non-transferable)  Resident Instruction:	\$ 38,500 \$ 39,800 1,491,958 1,532,478 346,526 353,325 165,240 165,240
5. 6. 7.	<ul> <li>a. Faculty Salaries (non-transferable)</li> <li>b. Departmental Operating Expense</li> <li>c. Instructional Administration</li> <li>Vocational Teacher Training</li> <li>Library (non-transferable)</li> <li>Organized Research</li> </ul>	9,604,049 2,012,570 405,222 29,407 1,040,302 1,058,357 100,099 30,906 1,058,357
8. 9.	Extension and Public Service Physical Plant Operation: a. General Services (non- transferable) b. Campus Security c. Building Maintenance d. Custodial Services	72,000 72,000 405,045 405,745 213,778 236,314 670,093 690,255 556,916 573,827
10.	e. Grounds Maintenance (non- transferable)  f. Utilities (non-transferable)  Special Items (non-transferable):  a. Nursing Program  b. Spindletop Memorial Museum  c. Sam Houston Regional Library  d. Scholarships  e. Computer Facility	396,456 1,339,000 150,000 49,133 34,600 17,370 96,500 398,495 1,269,750 150,000 150,000 150,000 170

# LAMAR UNIVERSITY (Continued)

11.	Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Energy Management System b. Renovate Chemical Engineering Lab in Engineering I c. Re-roof Business Building d. Additions to Chemistry Lab and Faculty Offices	550,000 142,000 35,000 92,000	U.B.
	GRAND TOTAL, LAMAR UNIVERSITY	\$ 20,053,764	\$ 19,626,564
,	Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448	2,376,820 4,000,000	2,433,481
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 13,676,944	\$ 13,193,083 ====================================

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

#### MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY

		For the Years Ending August 31, August 31, 1978 1979	
1.	General Administration:		
2. 3. 4.	<ul> <li>a. President (plus house, utilities, and supplement)</li> <li>b. All Other General Administration</li> <li>General Institutional Expense</li> <li>Staff Benefits (non-transferable)</li> <li>Resident Instruction:</li> </ul>	\$ 38,500 \$ 39,80 665,466 683,56 111,171 118,40 58,320 58,32	00
•	<ul> <li>a. Faculty Salaries (non-transferable)</li> <li>b. Departmental Operating Expense</li> <li>c. Instructional Administration</li> <li>d. Organized Activities</li> </ul>	3,179,809 493,898 140,002 8,250 3,288,91 502,53 144,74	80 8
5. 6. 7. 8.	Library (non-transferable) Organized Research Extension and Public Service Physical Plant Operation:	450,000 450,00 22,869 11,43 24,000 24,00	) O 3 4
	<ul> <li>a. General Services (non-transferable)</li> <li>b. Campus Security</li> <li>c. Building Maintenance</li> <li>d. Custodial Services</li> <li>e. Grounds Maintenance (non-</li> </ul>	165,511 165,51 109,764 113,17 424,038 434,21 285,455 294,12	'0 15
	<pre>transferable) f. Utilities:</pre>	126,211 126,21	1
	<ul><li>(1) Purchased Utilities (non- transferable)</li><li>(2) All Other Utilities</li></ul>	376,577 310,60 165,232 173,65	

# MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

9.	Special Items (non-transferable):  a. Library Books  b. Instructional Equipment  c. Scholarships		134,545 20,000 750	U.B.
10.	d. Computer Equipment		300,000	U.B.
	Buildings b. Energy Management System c. Utility Tunnels	-	38,169 139,920 382,052	 
	GRAND TOTAL, MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	7,860,509	\$ 6,947,452
	Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448		747,335 1,000,000	 766,363 1,000,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ ====	6,113,174	\$ 5,181,089

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

#### NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

		For the Years Ending August 31, August 31, 1978 1979			
1.	General Administration:				
	a. President (plus house, utilities,				
	and supplement)	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
	b. All Other General Administration	Ť	1,990,109	•	2,043,163
2.	General Institutional Expense		467,190		475,053
	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		167,760		167,760
4.	Resident Instruction:				
. •	a. Faculty Salaries (non-				
	transferable)		17,970,121		18,581,391
	b. Departmental Operating Expense		3,742,110		3,807,828
	c. Instructional Administration		693,279		716,812
	d. Organized Activities		176,350		176,350
5.	Vocational Teacher Training		21,423		22,515
6.	Library (non-transferable)		1,940,921		1,966,680
7.	Organized Research		793,933		396,966
8.	Extension and Public Service		45,950		46,450
9.	Physical Plant Operation:		45,750		40,430
<b>-</b>	a. General Services (non-				
	transferable)		564,887		574,623
	b. Campus Security		330,618		340,220
	c. Building Maintenance		1,133,368		1,204,055
	d. Custodial Services		998,681		1,064,222
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-		220,001		1,004,222
	transferable)		326,986		331,282
	f. Utilities:		320,300		33 17 2 02
			•		

# NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

transferable) (2) All Other Utilities (2) All Other Utilities (2) All Other Utilities (2) All Other Utilities (3) Special Items (non-transferable):  a. Scholarships b. Historical Collection c. Oral History Program d. University Center for Community Services e. Center for Social and Rehabilitative Services f. Center for Studies in Aging g. Institute for Applied Sciences h. Industrial Training Laboratory i. Genetic Screening and Counseling j. Center for Behavioral Studies 11. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable) a. Redevelop Utilities Distribution System b. Renovate Utilities in Marquis and Terrill Halls  GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  No. 448  No. 448  No. 668,900 54,036 56,792  43,662 56,792 57,435 57,445 58,796 58,796 59,412 62,287 62		(1) Purchased Utilities (non-	2,068,900	1,846,560
10. Special Items (non-transferable):     a. Scholarships		· ·		
a. Scholarships b. Historical Collection c. Oral History Program d. University Center for Community Services e. Center for Social and Rehabilitative Services f. Center for Studies in Aging J. Institute for Applied Sciences A. Industrial Training Laboratory i. Genetic Screening and Counseling J. Center for Eehavioral Studies J. Center for Behavioral Studies A. Redevelop Utilities Distribution System A. Renovate Utilities in Marquis and Terrill Halls  GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds No. 448  31,810 41,927 43,662 25,435 26,732 25,435 26,732 25,435 26,732 25,435 26,732 25,435 26,732 25,435 26,732 25,435 26,732 25,435 26,732 25,435 26,732 25,435 26,732 26,7	10	<b>,</b> ,	34,030	30,732
b. Historical Collection c. Oral History Program d. University Center for Community Services e. Center for Social and Rehabilitative Services f. Center for Studies in Aging g. Institute for Applied Sciences h. Industrial Training Laboratory i. Genetic Screening and Counseling j. Center for Behavioral Studies j. Center for Behavioral Studies 11. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable) a. Redevelop Utilities Distribution System b. Renovate Utilities in Marquis and Terrill Halls  GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds No. 448  81,051 83,913 85,909 36,702 81,051 83,913 83,91	10.		31 810	31,810
C. Oral History Program d. University Center for Community		•	•	
d. University Center for Community Services e. Center for Social and Rehabilitative Services f. Center for Studies in Aging f. Center for Studies in Aging J. Center for Applied Sciences A. John J. J				
Services  e. Center for Social and Rehabilitative Services f. Center for Studies in Aging f. Center for Studies in Aging g. Institute for Applied Sciences h. Industrial Training Laboratory i. Genetic Screening and Counseling j. Center for Behavioral Studies 124,750 130,500 102,281 j. Center for Behavioral Studies 121,190 133,309  11. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable) a. Redevelop Utilities Distribution System b. Renovate Utilities in Marquis and Terrill Halls  GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY  \$ 37,504,794 \$ 34,593,730  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  8,000,000 8,000,000			23, 133	20,732
e. Center for Social and Rehabilitative Services f. Center for Studies in Aging g. Institute for Applied Sciences h. Industrial Training Laboratory i. Genetic Screening and Counseling j. Center for Behavioral Studies 124,750 j. Center for Behavioral Studies 121,190 133,309 11. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable) a. Redevelop Utilities Distribution System b. Renovate Utilities in Marquis and Terrill Halls  GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY  \$ 37,504,794 \$ 34,593,730  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  8,000,000 8,000,000		<u>-</u>	59-412	62.287
tive Services  f. Center for Studies in Aging f. Center for Studies in Aging g. Institute for Applied Sciences h. Industrial Training Laboratory i. Genetic Screening and Counseling j. Center for Behavioral Studies  124,750 130,500 102,281 j. Center for Behavioral Studies 121,190 133,309  11. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable) a. Redevelop Utilities Distribution System b. Renovate Utilities in Marquis and Terrill Halls  GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY  \$ 37,504,794 \$ 34,593,730  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  8,000,000 8,000,000			37, 12	02/201
f. Center for Studies in Aging g. Institute for Applied Sciences h. Industrial Training Laboratory i. Genetic Screening and Counseling j. Center for Behavioral Studies 124,750 130,500 102,281 j. Center for Behavioral Studies 121,190 133,309  11. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable) a. Redevelop Utilities Distribution System b. Renovate Utilities in Marquis and Terrill Halls  GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY  \$ 37,504,794 \$ 34,593,730  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  8,000,000 8,000,000			81.051	83.913
g. Institute for Applied Sciences h. Industrial Training Laboratory i. Genetic Screening and Counseling j. Center for Behavioral Studies 121,190 133,309  11. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable) a. Redevelop Utilities Distribution System b. Renovate Utilities in Marquis and Terrill Halls  GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY  \$ 37,504,794 \$ 34,593,730  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  8,000,000 8,000,000				
h. Industrial Training Laboratory i. Genetic Screening and Counseling j. Center for Behavioral Studies 121,190 133,309  11. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable) a. Redevelop Utilities Distribution System 2,420,000 b. Renovate Utilities in Marquis and Terrill Halls 859,500  GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY \$ 37,504,794 \$ 34,593,730  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 3,327,544 3,328,044 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund 8,000,000 8,000,000				
i. Genetic Screening and Counseling j. Center for Behavioral Studies 11. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable) a. Redevelop Utilities Distribution System b. Renovate Utilities in Marquis and Terrill Halls  GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  121,190 133,309 12420,000 2,420,000 2,420,000 3,59,500 37,504,794 34,593,730				
11. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable) a. Redevelop Utilities Distribution System  b. Renovate Utilities in Marquis and Terrill Halls  GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  2,420,000  2,420,000  3,327,500  37,504,794  \$ 34,593,730  3,327,544  3,328,044		i. Genetic Screening and Counseling	95,600	102,281
Facilities (non-transferable) a. Redevelop Utilities Distribution System 2,420,000 b. Renovate Utilities in Marquis and Terrill Halls  GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  2,420,000  3,327,500  37,504,794  \$ 34,593,730		j. Center for Behavioral Studies	121,190	133,309
a. Redevelop Utilities Distribution System  2,420,000  b. Renovate Utilities in Marquis and Terrill Halls  GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  2,420,000  3,593,500  37,504,794 \$ 34,593,730  3,327,544  3,328,044  8,000,000  8,000,000	11.	Repairs and Rehabilitation of		
System  b. Renovate Utilities in Marquis and Terrill Halls  GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  2,420,000  859,500  37,504,794 \$ 34,593,730  3,327,544 3,328,044  8,000,000 8,000,000		Facilities (non-transferable)		
b. Renovate Utilities in Marquis and Terrill Halls  GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  859,500  \$ 37,504,794 \$ 34,593,730  3,327,544 3,328,044  8,000,000 8,000,000		a. Redevelop Utilities Distribution		
### and Terrill Halls    GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE     UNIVERSITY		System	2,420,000	
GRAND TOTAL, NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  \$ 37,504,794 \$ 34,593,730  \$ 37,504,794 \$ 34,593,730  \$ 37,504,794 \$ 34,593,730				
UNIVERSITY \$ 37,504,794 \$ 34,593,730  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 3,327,544 3,328,044  Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 8,000,000 8,000,000		and Terrill Halls	<u>859,500</u>	
UNIVERSITY \$ 37,504,794 \$ 34,593,730  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 3,327,544 3,328,044  Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 8,000,000 8,000,000				
Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  3,327,544 3,328,044 8,000,000 8,000,000		·		
Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 3,327,544 3,328,044  Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 8,000,000 8,000,000		UNIVERSITY	\$ 37,504,794	\$ 34,593,730
Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 3,327,544 3,328,044  Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 8,000,000 8,000,000				
General Funds 3,327,544 3,328,044 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 8,000,000 8,000,000				
Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  8,000,000  8,000,000			2 227 511	2 220 01111
No. 4488,000,0008,000,000			3,327,344	3,320,044
			8 000 000	8 000 000
Net General Revenue Appropriation \$ 26,177,250 \$ 23,265,686		no• 770		
		Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 26,177,250	\$ 23,265,686

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

Any unexpended balances in the appropriation item 11, Senate Bill No. 52, Sixty-fourth Legislature (Repairs and Rehabilitation), to North Texas State University are hereby reappropriated for the biennium beginning September 1, 1977 for the same purposes.

# TEXAS COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE (Under the Board of Regents of North Texas State University)

			For the Years Ending			
		i	August 31,		August 31,	
			1978		1979	
1.	Dean (plus house					
	and supplement)	\$	38,500	\$	39,800	
2.	All Other General Administration		1,187,940		1,200,794	
3.	General Institutional Expense		249,859		254,440	
4.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		61,740		63,720	

#### TEXAS COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE

(Under the Board of Regents of North Texas State University)
(Continued)

5.	Resident Instruction:			
	a. Instructional Salaries		4,970,778	5,126,184
	b. Departmental Operating Expense		779,201	810,345
	c. Specialized Equipment		757,931	1,408,795
	d. Organized Activities Related		·	
	to Instruction (outpatient			
	clinics-start-up costs)		190,971	174,013
6.	Scholarships and Fellowships		6,000	6,000
7.	Library (including all Learning		•	•
	Resources)		844,515	591,911
8.	Organized Research		51,700	53,061
9.	Continuing Medical Education		90,000	90,000
10.	Physical Plant Operations:		•	. *
	a. Purchased Utilities (non-			
	transferable)		110,903	299,965
	b. All Other Physical Plant		•	•
	Operations		331,657	573,471
11.	Lease of Facilities		646,945	650,417
12.	Planning Expense		180,000	180,000
13.	New Construction		15,524,714	 <u>U.B.</u>
	CRAND MOMAL MENAG COLLEGE OF			
	GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS CCLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE	\$	26,023,354	\$ 11,522,916
	Less: Income from Educational			
	Units		155,300	160,865
	Income from Patients		160,000	 176,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ ===	25,708,054	\$ 11,186,051

It is the intent of the Legislature that the freshman class enrollment of undergraduate medical students shall be at least 72 in the years ending August 31, 1978 and August 31, 1979.

Any unexpended balances in the appropriations Items 1 and 2, Senate Bill No. 52, Sixty-fourth Legislature, for Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine are hereby reappropriated for the same purposes to the Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine for the fiscal years ending August 31, 1978 and 1979.

#### PAN AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

			For the Ye August 31, 1978	August 31,
1.	General Administration:			
	a. President (plus house, utilities,			
	and supplement)	\$	38,500	\$ 39,800
	b. All Other General Administration	•	1,142,660	1,173,440
2.	General Institutional Expense		244,623	249,552
3.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		101,520	101,520
	Resident Instruction:		,	,
. •	a. Faculty Salaries (non-			
	transferable)		6,281,598	6,496,305
	b. Departmental Operating Expense		917,270	933, 176
	c. Instructional Administration		269,993	279,140
5.	Library (non-transferable)		758,911	772,074
	TH 77			05 (04 (77

## PAN AMERICAN UNIVERSITY (Continued)

6. 7.	Organized Research Physical Plant Operation:	44,654	22,327
/ •	a. General Services (non-		
	transferable)	240,249	244, 166
	b. Campus Security	108,672	111,972
	c. Building Maintenance	340,178	363,679
	d. Custodial Services	373,879	385,232
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-		
	transferable)	181,677	181,677
	f. Utilities:		
	(1) Purchased Utilities (non-		
	transferable)	2,333,100	
•	(2) All Other Utilities	54,934	5 <b>7,</b> 736
8.	Special Items (non-transferable):		60.000
	a. Scholarships	69,900	69,900
	b. Brownsville Center Operation	832,492	864,566
	c. Learning Resource Center equipment	460,000	U. B.
	d. Tutorial Program	111,978	117,567
	e. Graduate Library Books	242,000	242,000
	f. Inter-American Education	242,000	242,000
	Program	86,438	91,464
9.	Repairs and Rehabilitation of	00,430	) i j + 0 +
•	Facilities (non-transferable):		
	a. Renovate Math Building	306,606	
	b. Renovate Engineering Building	481,950	
	,		
	GRAND TOTAL, PAN AMERICAN		
	UNIVERSITY	<b>\$</b> 16,023, <b>7</b> 82	\$ 14,908,440
	Less:		
	Estimated Other Educational and		
	General Funds	667,636	816,547
	Federal Revenue Sharing Fund		r. 000 000
	No. 448	4,000,000	4,000,000
	Not Conomal Domanua Annuarmistica	e 11 256 186	¢ 10 001 000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 11,356,146	\$ 10,091,893

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities," above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

#### STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY

			For the Years Ending			
			A	ugust 31,		August 31,
				1978		1979
1.		eral Administration:				
	a.	President (plus house, utilities,				
		and supplement)	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
	b.	All Other General Adminis-				
		tration		1,269,236		1,303,319
2.	Gen	eral Institutional Expense		322,376		325,491
		ff Benefits (non-transferable)		106,920		106,920

## STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

a. Faculty Salaries (non- transferable) b. Departmental Operating Expense c. Instructional Administration d. Organized Activities 10. Captanized Research 10. Capt	4.	Resident Instruction:		
b. Departmental Operating Expense C. Instructional Administration d. Organized Activities 1,575 Vocational Teacher Training 15,477 16,266 Library (non-transferable) 7. Organized Research 8. Physical Plant Operation: a. General Services (non-transferable) b. Campus Security C. Building Maintenance d. Custodial Services C. Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable) f. Utilities: (1) Purchased Utilities (non-transferable) s. Special Items (non-transferable) b. Stone Fort Museum d. Senerry Research 165,747 172,092 b. Stone Fort Museum d. Soils Testing Laboratory e. Division of Nursing d. Soils Testing Laboratory e. Division of Nursing f. Scholarships D. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY State 1,699,104 1,699,104 1,699,104 1,697,505 11,507 1,697,506 1,507 1,697,507 1,697,507 1,697,507 1,697,507 1,697,507 1,700,581		a. Faculty Salaries (non-		
Expense 1,699,104 1,728,931 c. Instructional Administration d. Organized Activities 145,750 146,383 140,145 146,383 140,145 146,383 140,145 146,383 146,383 146,384 14		transferable)	8,944,948	9,250,213
Expense 1,699,104 1,728,931 c. Instructional Administration d. Organized Activities 145,750 146,383 140,145 146,383 140,145 146,383 140,145 146,383 146,383 146,384 14	-		•	
c. Instructional Administration d. Organized Activities 145,750 145,750 145,750 5. Vocational Teacher Training 15,477 16,266 6. Library (non-transferable) 1,018,203 1,019,119 7. Organized Research 2,767 8. Physical Plant Operation: a. General Services (non-transferable) 5. Campus Security 6. Building Maintenance 638,098 653,412 6. Custodial Services 638,098 653,412 6. Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable) 778,093 778,			1,699,104	1.728.931
d. Organized Activities 5. Vocational Teacher Training 6. Library (non-transferable) 7. Organized Research 8. Physical Plant Operation: a. General Services (non-transferable) b. Campus Security 6. Building Maintenance 6 Gas. 098 6 Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable) 7. Utilities: (1) Purchased Utilities (non-transferable) 6. Can Forestry Research 7. Forestry Research 7. Special Items (non-transferable) 7. Special Items (non-transferable) 8. Forestry Department Research 8. In Water Pollution 9. Special Services 10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building 8. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations 105,000 105.  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY 106. Stating Leducational and General Funds 107,000 108,000 109,000 100,000				
5. Vocational Teacher Training 6. Library (non-transferable) 7. Organized Research 8. Physical Plant Operation: a. General Services (non-transferable) b. Campus Security 6. Custodial Services 6. Grounds Maintenance 6. Grounds Maintenance 6. Suididing Maintenance 6. Special Items (non-transferable): 6. Special Items (non-transferable): 7. Special Items (non-transferable): 7. Special Items (non-transferable): 7. Special Items (non-transferable): 7. Suididing Maintenance 7. Suididing Maintenance 8. Suididing Maintenanc				
6. Library (non-transferable) 1,018,203 1,019,119 7. Organized Research 92,767 46,383 8. Physical Plant Operation: a. General Services (non-transferable) 343,506 343,506 b. Campus Security 83,795 86,644 c. Building Maintenance 638,098 653,412 d. Custodial Services 495,873 510,930 e. Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable) 278,093 278,093 f. Utilities: (1) Purchased Utilities (non-transferable) 1,473,215 1,249,272 (2) All Other Utilities 15,000 15,000  9. Special Items (non-transferable): a. Forestry Research 165,747 172,092 b. Stone Fort Museum 12,236 12,860 c. Forestry Department Research in Water Pollution 32,910 33,987 d. Soils Testing Laboratory 30,820 31,863 e. Division of Nursing 125,000 125,000 f. Scholarships 29,220 29,220  10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building Alterations 135,000 U.B.  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY \$18,001,338 \$17,921,649  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 1,700,581 1,700,581 Pederal Revenue Sharing Fund 4,000,000 4,000,000	5			
7. Organized Research 92,767 46,383 8. Physical Plant Operation:     a. General Services (non-         transferable) 343,506     b. Campus Security 83,795 86,644     c. Building Maintenance 638,098 653,412     d. Custodial Services 495,873 510,930     e. Grounds Maintenance (non-         transferable) 278,093 278,093     f. Utilities:         (1) Purchased Utilities (non-				
8. Physical Plant Operation: a. General Services (nontransferable) b. Campus Security c. Building Maintenance d. Custodial Services e. Grounds Maintenance (nontransferable) f. Utilities: (1) Purchased Utilities (nontransferable) c. Forestry Research b. Stone Fort Museum c. Forestry Department Research in Water Pollution d. Soils Testing Laboratory e. Division of Nursing f. Scholarships d. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds No. 448  4,000,000  4,000,000  4,000,000				
a. General Services (non- transferable) b. Campus Security c. Building Maintenance d. Custodial Services e. Grounds Maintenance (non- transferable) f. Utilities: (1) Purchased Utilities (non- transferable) f. Utilities: (2) All Other Utilities a. Forestry Research b. Stone Fort Museum c. Forestry Department Research in Water Pollution d. Soils Testing Laboratory f. Division of Nursing e. Division of Nursing b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  4,000,000  495,873 504,644 495,875 846,644 847,795 846,644 847,995 846,644 847,795 847,795 8			32,707	40,303
transferable) b. Campus Security c. Building Maintenance d. Custodial Services e. Grounds Maintenance (non- transferable) f. Utilities: (1) Purchased Utilities (non- transferable) (2) All Other Utilities 15,000 7. Special Items (non-transferable): a. Forestry Research b. Stone Fort Museum c. Forestry Department Research in Water Pollution d. Soils Testing Laboratory e. Division of Nursing f. Scholarships 125,000 125,00	0.			
b. Campus Security c. Building Maintenance d. Custodial Services e. Grounds Maintenance (non- transferable) f. Utilities: (1) Purchased Utilities (non- transferable) (2) All Other Utilities a. Forestry Research b. Stone Fort Museum c. Forestry Department Research in Water Pollution d. Soils Testing Laboratory e. Division of Nursing f. Scholarships a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  833,795 86,644 638,098 653,412 495,873 510,930 653,412 495,873 510,930 653,412 495,873 510,930 653,412 495,873 510,930 678,093 678,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	343 506	242 506
C. Building Maintenance 638,098 653,412 d. Custodial Services 495,873 510,930 e. Grounds Maintenance (non- transferable) 278,093 278,093 f. Utilities: (1) Purchased Utilities (non- transferable) 1,473,215 1,249,272 (2) All Other Utilities 15,000 15,000 9. Special Items (non-transferable): a. Forestry Research 165,747 172,092 b. Stone Fort Museum 12,236 12,860 c. Forestry Department Research in Water Pollution 32,910 33,987 d. Soils Testing Laboratory 30,820 31,863 e. Division of Nursing 125,000 125,000 f. Scholarships 29,220 29,220 10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building 135,000 U.B.  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY \$ 18,001,338 \$ 17,921,649  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 1,700,581 1,700,581 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 4,000,000 4,000,000		·		
d. Custodial Services e. Grounds Maintenance (non- transferable)  f. Utilities: (1) Purchased Utilities (non- transferable) (2) All Other Utilities a. Forestry Research b. Stone Fort Museum C. Forestry Department Research in Water Pollution d. Soils Testing Laboratory e. Division of Nursing f. Scholarships  10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  4,000,000  278,093 278,000 29,200 29,220			03,193	
e. Grounds Maintenance (non- transferable)  f. Utilities: (1) Purchased Utilities (non- transferable) (2) All Other Utilities 3				
### Transferable	•		495,873	510,930
f. Utilities:     (1) Purchased Utilities (non-				
(1) Purchased Utilities (non-transferable)			278,093	278,093
transferable   1,473,215   1,249,272   (2) All Other Utilities   15,000   15,000   15,000   9. Special Items (non-transferable): a. Forestry Research   165,747   172,092   b. Stone Fort Museum   12,236   12,860   c. Forestry Department Research   in Water Pollution   32,910   33,987   d. Soils Testing Laboratory   30,820   31,863   e. Division of Nursing   125,000   125,000   f. Scholarships   29,220   29,220   29,220   10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom   Building   135,000   U.B.   GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN   STATE UNIVERSITY   \$ 18,001,338 \$ 17,921,649   Less: Estimated Other Educational and   General Funds   1,700,581   1,700,581   Federal Revenue Sharing Fund   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   1,000,0			•	
9. Special Items (non-transferable): a. Forestry Research b. Stone Fort Museum c. Forestry Department Research in Water Pollution d. Soils Testing Laboratory e. Division of Nursing f. Scholarships 10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  155,000 15,000 165,747 172,092 12,236 12,860 12,860 33,987 30,820 31,863 32,910 33,987 30,820 31,863 125,000 125,00				
9. Special Items (non-transferable):     a. Forestry Research     b. Stone Fort Museum     c. Forestry Department Research     in Water Pollution     d. Soils Testing Laboratory     d. Soils				
a. Forestry Research b. Stone Fort Museum c. Forestry Department Research in Water Pollution d. Soils Testing Laboratory e. Division of Nursing f. Scholarships 125,000 125,000 f. Scholarships 29,220 29,220 10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  165,747 172,092 12,860 33,987 30,820 31,863 32,910 33,987 30,820 31,863 31,86		(2) All Other Utilities	15,000	15,000
b. Stone Fort Museum  c. Forestry Department Research in Water Pollution d. Soils Testing Laboratory e. Division of Nursing f. Scholarships 125,000 125,000 f. Scholarships 29,220 29,220  10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  12,236 12,860 32,910 33,987 30,820 31,863 29,220 29,220 29,220 10. B.  135,000 U.B.  135,000 U.B.  135,000 U.B.  1,700,581 1,700,581	9.	Special Items (non-transferable):		
c. Forestry Department Research in Water Pollution 32,910 33,987 d. Soils Testing Laboratory 30,820 31,863 e. Division of Nursing 125,000 125,000 f. Scholarships 29,220 29,220 10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building 135,000 U.B. Agriculture Shop Building 135,000 U.B. GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY \$ 18,001,338 \$ 17,921,649 Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 4,000,000 4,000,000		a. Forestry Research	165,747	172,092
in Water Pollution  d. Soils Testing Laboratory e. Division of Nursing f. Scholarships  125,000 125,00		b. Stone Fort Museum	12,236	12,860
d. Soils Testing Laboratory e. Division of Nursing f. Scholarships 10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  30,820 31,863 125,000 125,000 129,220 29,220 135,000 U.B.  135,000 U.B.  135,000 U.B.  1,700,581 1,700,581 1,700,581		c. Forestry Department Research		
e. Division of Nursing f. Scholarships 10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  125,000 125,000 29,220 29,220 135,000 U.B.  135,000 U.B.  135,000 U.B.  18,001,338 \$ 17,921,649		in Water Pollution	32,910	33,987
e. Division of Nursing f. Scholarships 10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  125,000 129,220 29,220 135,000 U.B.  135,000 U.B.  135,000 U.B.  135,000 175,000 18.  177,921,649 17700,581 17700,581		d. Soils Testing Laboratory	30,820	31,863
f. Scholarships  10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  29,220 29,220 29,220  135,000 U.B.  135,000 U.B.  18,001,338 \$ 17,921,649  1,700,581 1,700,581		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	125,000	125,000
10. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  105,000  135,000  U.B.  105,000  18,001,338  17,921,649  1,700,581  1,700,581  1,700,581				
Facilities (non-transferable): a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  135,000 U.B.  105,000 U.B.  18,001,338 \$ 17,921,649	10.		•	•
a. Renovate Birdwell Classroom Building b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  135,000  U.B.  135,000  U.B.  18,001,338 \$ 17,921,649  1,700,581				
Building b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  135,000  U.B.  105,000  U.B.  18,001,338 \$ 17,921,649  1,700,581  1,700,581  1,700,581				
b. Agriculture Shop Building Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  105,000  U.B.  105,000  U.B.  17,921,649  1,700,581  1,700,581  1,700,581			135-000	11 - B -
Alterations  GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  105,000  U.B.  \$ 18,001,338 \$ 17,921,649  \$ 1,700,581  1,700,581  4,000,000  4,000,000			133,000	
GRAND TOTAL, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  1,700,581  1,700,581  4,000,000  4,000,000		•	105-000	п.в.
STATE UNIVERSITY \$ 18,001,338 \$ 17,921,649  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 1,700,581 1,700,581  Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 4,000,000 4,000,000		AI cela cions	103,000	
STATE UNIVERSITY \$ 18,001,338 \$ 17,921,649  Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 1,700,581 1,700,581  Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 4,000,000 4,000,000		CRAND TOTAL STEPHEN F. AUSTIN		
Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 1,700,581 1,700,581 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 4,000,000 4,000,000			\$ 18,001,338	\$ 17,921,649
Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 1,700,581 1,700,581 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 4,000,000 4,000,000		SIRIE GRIVERSIII	.0,001,550	11,321,043
Estimated Other Educational and General Funds 1,700,581 1,700,581 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 4,000,000 4,000,000		T 055 •		
General Funds 1,700,581 1,700,581 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448 4,000,000 4,000,000				
Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448  4,000,000 4,000,000			1 700 581	1 700 581
No. 448 4,000,000 4,000,000			1,,00,30.	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
			4.000.000	4.000.000
Net General Revenue Appropriation \$ 12,300,757 \$ 12,221,068		10 t 110	1,000,000	7,000,000
		Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 12,300,757	\$ 12,221,068
		comorar novonac appropriation		

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities," above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

### TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

	•		For the Ve		: Ending
			For the Ye August 31,		
			1978		1979
1.	General Administration:				
	a. President (plus house, utilities,				
	and supplement)	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
2	b. All Other General Administration		1,175,599		1,207,234
2.	General Institutional Expense		264,871		270,172
3. 4.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable) Resident Instruction:		130,320		130,320
4.	a. Faculty Salaries (non-				
	transferable)		7,750,724		8,015,028
	b. Departmental Operating Expense		1,447,186		1,472,559
	c. Instructional Administration		491,802		508,480
	d. Organized Activities		40,920		40,920
5.	Vocational Teacher Training		7,188		7,555
6.	Library (non-transferable)		977,301		994,411
7. 8.	Organized Research Physical Plant Operation:		90,139		45,069
0.	a. General Services (non-				
	transferable)		301,845		310,012
	b. Campus Security		217,714		224,542
	c. Building Maintenance		500,746		550,097
	d. Custodial Services		394,302		434,642
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-		420 550		
	transferable)		133,579		135,466
	f. Utilities: (1) Purchased Utilities (non-				
	(1) Purchased Utilities (non- transferable)		1,324,107		1,263,417
	(2) All Other Utilities		102,875		108, 121
9.	Special Items (non-transferable):		,,,,,,		,
	a. Scholarships		39,380		39,380
	b. Counseling Service		101,134		106,291
	c. Special Projects in Improving				
	Fiscal Management		150,000		150,000
	<ul><li>d. Law School:</li><li>(1) Library</li></ul>		100,000		100,000
	(2) Clinical Program		141,000		150,000
	(3) Capital Outlay		40,000		40,000
	e. Banking Center		100,000		U.B.
10.	Repairs and Rehabilitation of		·		
	Facilities (non-transferable):				
	a. Renovate Home Economics Building		43,239		
	b. Renovate Library Building		84,385		
	<ul><li>c. Renovate Science Building</li><li>d. Renovate Fairchild Building</li></ul>		341,451 30,037		
	e. Renovate Home Management		30,037		
	Residence		62,049		
	f. Renovation and Improvement of		02,013		
	Hannah Hall		232,451		
	g. Renovation and Improvement of				
	Child Development Lab		21,110		
	GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS SOUTHERN				
	UNIVERSITY	\$	16.875.954	\$	16,343,516
	- ·· - · - · •	•		~	12,210,010
	Less:				
	Estimated Other Educational and				
	General Funds		1,644,696		1,705,552
	Federal Revenue Sharing Fund		11 000 000		// 000 000
	No. 448		4,000,000		4,000,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$	11,231,258	\$	10,637,964
				===	

## TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY (Continued)

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

#### TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

				August 31,
1.	General Administration:			
	a. President (plus house, utilities,	,		
	and supplement)	\$		\$ 42,300
	b. All Other General Administration		2,717,027	2,784,209
	General Institutional Expense		681,768	694,445
	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		406,080	406,080
4.	Resident Instruction:			
	a. Faculty Salaries (non-			
	transferable)		20,863,044	21,577,741
	b. Departmental Operating Expense		4,635,927	4,717,785
	c. Instructional Administration		1,114,346	1, 152, 154
_	d. Organized Activities		402,886	422,443
5.	Vocational Teacher Training		42,762	44,943
6.	Library (non-transferable)		2,395,145	
7.	Organized Research		754,216	377,108
8.	Extension and Public Service		301,000	319,200
9.	Physical Plant Operation:			
	<ul><li>a. General Services (non- transferable)</li></ul>		858,693	858,693
	b. Campus Security		227,814	234,808
	c. Building Maintenance		1,663,150	1,715,865
	d. Custodial Services		1,510,028	1,564,520
	g. Grounds Maintenance (non-		1,510,020	1,304,320
	transferable)		618,913	628,207
	f. Utilities:		0107313	020,207
	(1) Purchased Utilities (non-			
	transferable)		5,388,388	4,679,259
	(2) All Other Utilities		140,277	147,431
10.	Special Items (non-transferable):		·	
	a. Scholarships		35,460	35,460
	b. Research in eradication, utili-			
	zation, and control of mesquite,			
	noxious brush, weeds and other			
	vegetation; Research in swine			
	and vegetables		1,104,833	1,146,342
	c. Research in Wool, Mohair and			
	Cotton		432,511	450 <b>,</b> 266
	d. Research in agriculture, business			
	administration, engineering, home	€	265 207	275 720
	economics and water		265,397	275,728
	<ul> <li>e. Junction Annex Operation, including renovation and</li> </ul>			
	repair		248,994	247,509
	f. Research on Problems of Arid		440,334	241,303
	and Semi-Arid Lands		53,938	56,689
	g. Research in Alternate Sources		JJ , JJ 0	30,003
	of Energy		250,000	250,000
	h. Efficient Beef Production			
				4
				0 5 40 6 477

## TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY (Continued)

	Research	150,000	150,000
	i. Research in Water, Water Con- servation and Reuse	400,000	U.B.
11.	Repairs and Rebabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable):		
	a. Rehabilitation of Fire Alarm		
	Systems	64,230	79,530
	b. Renovate Old Library Building for Math Department	655,600	
	c. Chemical and Petroleum Engineer- ingStorage for Hazardous	033,000	
	Materials	176,000	
	d. Energy Management System	326,334	
	e. Renovate Beef Cattle Teaching and Research Center	 240,100	 
	GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	\$ 49,165,761	\$ 47,495,905
	Less:		
	Estimated Other Educational and General Funds	2,050,050	2,492,120
	Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448	 12,000,000	 12,000,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 35,115,711	\$ 33,003,785

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

Texas Tech University and Texas Tech University School of Medicine are authorized to acquire, operate and maintain, including replacing, one passenger airplane. Such airplane may be acquired by gift only, purchase, or partly by gift and partly by purchase.

#### TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

		For the Years Ending			
		August 31, 1978	August 31, 1979		
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Dean (plus other income) All Other General Administration General Institutional Expense Staff Benefits (non-transferable) Scholarships Library Organized Research	\$ 38,500 1,175,396 1,279,040 191,782 6,000 502,312 20,000	1,207,792 1,305,084 191,782 6,000 510,847 20,000		
8. 9.	Continuing Education Physical Plant Operation:	35,573	35,946		
	<ul><li>a. Purchased Utilities (non-transferable)</li><li>b. All Other Physical Plant</li></ul>	2,532,808	2,158,783		
	Operations	1,449,450	1,478,128		

## TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (Continued)

10.	Lubbock:			
	a. Instructional Salaries	8,094,388		8,369,598
	b. Departmental Operating Expense	1,275,635		1,275,635
	c. Tarbox Parkinson's Disease			
	Institute	269,224		270,262
11.	Amarillo Academic Health Center	1,165,726		1,311,957
12.		•		•
	Center Planning	100,000		U.B.
13.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
, , ,	Operations	1,971,300		2,289,931
14.		1,311,300		2,200,001
176	Construction	1,400,000		U.B.
15.		1,400,000		3.0.
15.	Clinical Education	4,141,469		4,247,920
	CITHICAL Education	 4,141,403		
	GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY			
	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	\$ 25,648,603	\$	24,719,465
	Less:			
	Income from Educational Units,			
	and Local Funds Reappropriated	113,774		115,054
	Income from Patients	1,884,746		2,184,746
		 •		
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 23,650,083	\$	22,419,665
	• • •		===	

Any unexpended balances of funds heretofore appropriated to the Texas Tech University School of Medicine at Lubbock, for planning, operations, architect fees and construction, are hereby reappropriated for the biennium beginning September 1, 1977.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the first year class enrollment of undergraduate medical students shall be at least 60 in the fiscal year ending August 31, 1978 and 80 first year undergraduate medical students in the fiscal year ending August 31, 1979. It is further provided, that for each student by which the actual starting first year class is less than that specified, there shall be reverted to the General Revenue Fund an amount of \$25,000 from the appropriations made to the Texas Tech University School of Medicine. Said School of Medicine shall certify its enrollment of first year undergraduate students as of September 15 to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, and the Comptroller shall adjust accordingly his appropriations accounts for said School of Medicine as necessary to conform to the provisions of this paragraph. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require said School of Medicine to accept unqualified applicants.

All funds appropriated to the Texas Tech University School of Medicine at Lubbock are to be expended for human medical educational purposes only.

Any unexpended balances of funds heretofore appropriated to the Texas Tech University School of Medicine in item 13b in Senate Bill No. 52, Acts of the Sixty-fourth Legislature, are hereby reappropriated for the same purposes.

For the years ending August 31, 1978 and 1979, the Texas Tech University School of Medicine may, from funds listed above in the item Scholarships, grant scholarships to not more than five percent (5%) of each class of the Medical School.

### TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY MUSEUM

		For the Years Ending			
		-	August 31, 1978		August 31, 1979
1.	Museum Operations:  a. Main MuseumGeneral operating expense, including salaries and wages  b. Ranching Heritage CenterGeneral	\$	322,226	\$	332,596
	operating expenses, including salaries and wages		34,936		31,234
	GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY MUSEUM	\$	357,162	\$	363,830
	Less: Estimated Other Funds and Transfers		50,000		50,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ ===	307,162	\$ ===	313,830
	TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVE	ERSI	ΤΥ		
1.	<pre>General Administration: a. President (plus house, utili-         ties and supplement) b. All Other General Adminis-</pre>	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
2. 3. 4.	tration General Institutional Expense Staff Benefits (non-transferable) Resident Instruction: a. Faculty Salaries (non-		1,149,385 217,063 131,940		1,179,812 221,486 131,940
	transferable)  b. Departmental Operating Expense  c. Instructional Admini-		11,147,169 2,326,950		11,526,997 2,347,444
5. 6. 7. 8.	stration d. Organized Activities Vocational Teacher Training Library (non-transferable) Organized Research Extension and Public Service		438,197 13,200 20,669 944,667 398,498 12,727		453,087 13,200 21,723 961,183 199,249 12,727
9.	Physical Plant Operation:  a. General Services (non- transferable)  b. Campus Security  c. Building Maintenance  d. Custodial Services		304,248 298,695 593,944 508,180		304,248 297,721 608,198 523,611
	<ul> <li>e. Grounds Maintenance (non-transferable)</li> <li>f. Utilities: <ul> <li>(1) Purchased Utilities (non-</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		305,575		305,575
10.	transferable) Special Items (non-transferable):		2,644,917		2,841,640
	<ul> <li>a. Human Nutrition Research</li> <li>b. Detergency and Textile Research</li> <li>c. Scholarships</li> <li>d. Doctoral Fellowships and</li> </ul>		91,183 20,110 70,520		95,228 21,048 70,520
	Scholarships		50,000		50,000

## TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY (Continued)

11. Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable): a. Rehabilitate Nutrition, Textiles and Human Development Building	
(4 floors) 708,741	
b. Rehabilitate Old Main Build- ing 801,500 c. Energy Management System 998,922	
d. Rehabilitate Music and Speech Building523,600	
GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY \$ 24,759,100 \$ 22,22	26,437
Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund	30,433
No. 448	000,000
Net General Revenue Appropriation \$ 18,328,667 \$ 15,79	96,004 ======

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

From the funds appropriated above in Item 9b, Campus Security, an allocation of \$102,560 shall be made for security in Dallas and Houston for the fiscal year 1978. An amount of \$95,435 shall be allocated for the same purpose in fiscal year 1979.

From the funds appropriated in Item 4b, Departmental Operating Expense, an amount of \$20,000 in fiscal year 1978 shall be allocated for the purchase of computer equipment for the Houston Center.

### TEXAS EASTERN UNIVERSITY

			ears Ending August 31,
		1978	1979
1.	General Administration		
	and Student Services:		
	a. President (plus supplement and		
	\$3,600 in lieu of house and		
	utilities)	\$ 38,500	\$ 39,800
	b. All Other General		
	Administration	357,988	361 <b>,</b> 197
2.	General Institutional		
	Expense	110,000	118,400
3.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)	34,380	34,380
4.	Resident Instruction:		
	a. Faculty Salaries		
	(non-transferable)	1,490,299	1,542,512
	b. Departmental Operating		
	Expense	313,524	324,489
	c. Instructional Adminis-		
	tration	76,900	79,511
	T. 04		05 (0 ) (77

## TEXAS EASTERN UNIVERSITY (Continued)

5. 6.	Library (non-transferable) Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance:	497,562	497,562
	a. General Services (non- transferable)	106,000	106,000
	b. Campus Security	98,175	100,716
	c. Building Maintenance	182,899	231,260
	d. Custodial Services	121,782	149,679
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-	, 2 . , , 0 2	,,,,,
	transferable)	125,358	130,537
	f. Utilities:	,, ,	
	(1) Purchased Utilities (non-		
	transferable)	407,600	381,300
	(2) All Other Utilities	78,897	80,524
7.	Lease of Facilities (non-	•	•
. •	transferable)	96,428	96,428
8.	Special Item (non-transferable):	·	-
	a. Undergraduate Scholarships	1,580	1,580
9.	Construction and Equipping of		
	Library Building (Part A)	 4,087,597	 U.B.
	GRAND TOTAL, TEXAS EASTERN UNIVERSITY	\$ 8,225,469	\$ 4,275,875
	Less: Estimated Other Educational and General Funds Federal Revenue Sharing Fund	321,275	321,275
	No. 448	 311,625	 
	Net General Revenue Appro- priation	\$ 7,592,569	\$ 3,954,600

The governing board of Texas Eastern University may authorize transfers between items of appropriation to Texas Eastern University except those items indicated as non-transferable and no funds may be transferred into the appropriation for the salary of the president.

All bequests, gifts, donations and endowments made heretofore to Texas Eastern University, or made during the period for which this Act is effective, are, in accordance with the provisions of Senate Bill No. 419, Chapter 880, Acts of the Sixty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 1971, hereby appropriated to Texas Eastern University for such purposes, and in accordance with any directions, limitations and provisions, as specified by the terms of such bequests, gifts, donations and endowments.

#### WEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

		For the Ye gust 31, 1978	s Ending August 31, 1979
1.	General Administration:		
	a. President (plus house, utilities, and supplement)	\$ 38,500	\$ 39,800
	b. All Other General Adminis-		
	tration	890,048	914,104
2.	General Institutional Expense	168,796	172,276
3.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)	102,060	102,060

## WEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

4.			
	<ul> <li>a. Faculty Salaries (non-</li> </ul>		
	transferable)	5,111,233	5,285,482
	b. Departmental Operating		
	Expense	935,097	951,443
	<ul> <li>c. Instructional Administration</li> </ul>	221,473	228,983
	d. Organized Activities	315,000	315,000
5.	Library (non-transferable)	548,397	557 <b>,</b> 906
6.	Organized Research	65,239	32,619
7.	Extension and Public Service	18,600	18,600
8.	Physical Plant Operation:		
	a. General Services (non-		
	transferable)	235,373	235,373
	b. Campus Security	50,564	52,082
	c. Building Maintenance	538,136	549,670
	d. Custodial Services	617,885	636,647
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-	•	
	transferable)	162,149	162,149
	f. Utilities:	•	·
	(1) Purchased Utilities (non-	•	
	transferable)	1,310,154	1,226,958
	(2) All Other Utilities	50,941	53,539
9.	Special Items (non-transferable):		
<i>,</i>	a. Kilgore Research Center	170,028	63,291
	b. Scholarships	30,470	30,470
	c. Wind Energy Research	91,000	79,000
	d. Research in Commercially Fed	31,000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	and Slaughtered Cattle	45,000	39,600
10.	Repairs and Rehabilitation of	43,000	33,000
10.	Facilities (non-transferable):		
	a. Continuation of Utility Tunnel	2,500,000	
	b. Campus Street Repairs	100,000	
		20,000	
	c. Razing of R.O.T.C. Building	20,000	
	COAND MOMAT DECM WEVAC		
	GRAND TOTAL, WEST TEXAS	\$ 14,336,143	\$ 11,747,052
	STATE UNIVERSITY	\$ 14,550,145	\$ 11,747,032
	Logge		
	Less: Estimated Other Educational		
		1,291,750	1,291,750
	and General Funds	1,291,730	1, 23 1, 130
	Federal Revenue Sharing Fund	3,000,000	3,000,000
	No. 448		
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 10,044,393	\$ 7,455,302
	wer demeral veneune wholohitacion		
			<del>-</del>

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

## PANHANDLE-PLAINS HISTORICAL MUSEUM (Under the Board of Regents of West Texas State University)

	(Under the board of Regents of West	TCRGS	Scare on L	• • •	
			For the Ye gust 31,		
	Out of the General Revenue Fund:				
1.	Museum Operations  a. General Operating Expenses including salaries and wages	\$	229,629	\$	238,326
	BOARD OF REGENTS, TEXAS STATE	UNIVE	RSITY SYST	ΕM	
	CENTRAL OFFICE	}			
	Executive Director Other General Administrative	\$	31,500	\$	32,600
3.	Salaries General Operating Expense, in- cluding expenses of Board Members, per diem, travel ex- pense, and all other costs of Board meetings including the lease of state-owned or privately-		92,706		97,434
	owned aircraft and staff group insurance premiums		67,937		68,937
	GRAND TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE APPRO- PRIATION, BOARD OF REGENTS, TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, CENTRAL OFFICE	\$	192,143	\$	198,971 ====
	ANGELO STATE UNIVE	RSITY			
1.	General Administration: a. President (plus house and				
	utilities) b. All Other General Adminis-	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
	tration General Institutional Expense Staff Benefits (non-transferable) Resident Instruction: a. Faculty Salaries (non-		700,580 136,072 62,820		719,724 138,878 62,820
_	transferable) b. Departmental Operating Expense c. Instructional Administration d. Organized Activities		3,620,981 608,906 154,973 62,920		3,743,926 619,447 160,223 62,920
5. 6. 7. 8.	Vocational Teacher Training Library (non-transferable) Organized Research Extension and Public Service		29,407 450,000 24,015 70,379		30,906 450,000 12,007 75,727

IV-84

## ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

9.	Physical Plant Operation:				
	a. General Services (non-		440 070		450 000
	transferable)		149,078		150,828
	b. Campus Security		99,206		102,284
	c. Building Maintenance		275,095		290,976
	d. Custcdial Services		236,642		243,828
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-				
	transferable)		184,958		186,222
	f. Utilities:				
	(1) Purchased Utilities (non-				
	transferable)		669,425		581,250
	(2) All Other Utilities		16,216		17,043
10.	• •		•		•
. • •	a. Scholarships		27,870		27,870
	b. Management, Instruction and				_ , , , , ,
	Research Center		115,142		119,260
	c. Career Guidance and Counseling		1137142		1137200
	Center		45,000		38,875
			32,000		64,000
11			32,000		04,000
11.	<b>≛</b>				
	Facilities (non-transferable):		303 000		
	a. Energy Management System		303,000		<del></del>
	GRAND TOTAL, ANGELO STATE	_		_	<b>7</b> 020 040
	UNIVERSITY	\$	8,113,185	\$	7,938,814
	Less:				
	Estimated Other Educational				
	and General Funds		831,107		852,468
	Federal Revenue Sharing Fund				
	No. 448		1,000,000		1,000,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$	6,282,078	\$	6,086,346
		===		====	

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

#### SAM HCUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY

		For the Years Ending			
		Au	gust 31, 1978		August 31, 1979
1.	General Administration:				
	a. President (plus supplement and				
	\$3,600 in lieu of house and utilities)	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
	b. All Other General Adminis-		-		•
	tration		1,305,995		1,341,432
2.	General Institutional Expense		304,856		308,600
3.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		151,380		151,380

## SAM HCUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

4.	Resident Instruction:		
	a. Faculty Salaries (non-		
	transferable)	8,208,253	8,487,669
	b. Departmental Operating		
	Expense	1,370,982	1,394,919
	c. Instructional Administration	347,080	<b>358,843</b>
	d. Organized Activities	68,640	68,640
5.	Vocational Teacher Training	49,538	52,064
6.	Library (non-transferable)	956,683	964,218
7.	Organized Research	104,890	52,445
8.	Extension and Public Service	25,800	25 <b>,</b> 800
9.	Physical Plant Operation:		
	a. General Services (non-		
	transferable)	353,452	353,452
	b. Campus Security	105,741	109,196
	c. Building Maintenance	648,074	687,294
	d. Custodial Services	509,111	524,571
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-		
	transferable)	253,938	253 <b>,</b> 938
	f. Utilities:		
	(1) Purchased Utilities (non-		
	transferable)	1,041,408	779,834
	(2) All Other Utilities	145,003	150,204
10.	Special Items (non-transferable):		
	a. Scholarships	19,260	19,260
	b. Criminal Justice Center	525,000	525,000
	c. Institute of Driver and Traffic		
	Safety Education	35,000	35,000
11.	Repair and Rehabilitation of		
	Facilities (non-transferable):		
	a. Renovate Graphic Arts Building	845,242	
	b. Renovate Peabody Building		87,055
	<ul> <li>Renovate Industrial-Technical</li> </ul>		
	Lab Buildings (3)		358,042
	d. Renovate Administration Building	197,432	
	GRAND TOTAL, SAM HOUSTON		
	STATE UNIVERSITY	\$ 17.611.258	\$ 17,128,656
	SINIH SKITHKSIII	<i>ψ .,,</i> <b>0</b> 1., <b>2</b> 3 0	4 1771207030
	Less:		
	Criminal Justice Planning		
	Fund	250,000	250,000
	Estimated Other Educational	•	,
	and General Funds	1,859,154	1,972,916
	Federal Revenue Sharing Fund	, , · ·	¥ <del>-</del>
	No. 448	4,000,000	4,000,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 11,502,104	\$ 10,905,740
	* * *		<del></del>

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

## SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that all facilities of the Criminal Justice Center of Sam Houston State University be available for use in carrying out any university-related programs or activities when such use is authorized by the President of the University. Priority in the use of the Center's facilities shall be given to activities concerning continuing education in the criminal justice area. To the extent possible, the Center should be used to support programs or activities that will generate funds to help defray operational expenses of the Center.

The appropriations made above from the Criminal Justice Planning Fund are made pursuant to the authority granted by Section 10, Chapter 935, Acts 1971, 62nd Legislature for the purpose of providing partial funding for the above special item appropriation "Criminal Justice Center". In the event such Criminal Justice Planning Funds are not available, there is hereby appropriated an additional amount from the General Revenue Fund, not to exceed \$250,000 per year. In no event shall the total appropriation for the "Criminal Justice Center" exceed \$525,000 per year from the combination of General Revenue and Criminal Justice Planning Funds.

#### SAM HOUSTON MEMORIAL MUSEUM

	For the Years Ending				
	A	ıgust 31,	Aug	-	
•		<u> 1978                                     </u>		<u> 1979                                   </u>	
Out of the General Revenue Fund:					
General Operating Expenses,					
including salaries and wages	\$	212,150	\$	219,062	
	====			======	

#### SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

1.	General Administration:		
	a. President (plus house,	4 40 500	
	utilities and supplement)	\$ 38,500	\$ 39,800
	b. All Other General Adminis-	4 (37 043	4 604 1112
	tration	1,637,813	1,681,443
2.	General Institutional Expense	419,884	428,015
3.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)	158,940	158,940
4.	Resident Instruction:		
	a. Faculty Salaries (non-		
	transferable)	10,832,457	11,199,716
	b. Departmental Operating		
	Expense	1,797,825	1,828,879
	c. Instructional Administration	444,378	459,436
	d. Organized Activities	188,700	20 1, 170
5.	Vocational Teacher Training	24,905	26,175
6.	Library (non-transferable)	1,232,589	1,253,973
7.	Organized Research	83,369	41,684
8.	Extension and Public Service	72,110	79,620

## SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

9.	Physical Plant Operation:			
	<ul><li>a. General Services (non- transferable)</li></ul>	398,627		398,627
	b. Campus Security	158,181		163,559
	c. Building Maintenance	600,801		635, 166
	d. Custodial Services	495,066		527,246
	e. Grounds Maintenance (non-			
	transferable)	277,361		281,609
	f. Utilities:			•
	(1) Purchased Utilities (non-			
	transferable)	2,323,000		2,276,250
	(2) All Other Utilities	129,967		136,595
10.	Special Items (non-transferable):	•		
	a. Scholarships	24,430		24,430
	b. Child and Family Development			
	Clinic	50,000		50,000
	c. Speech, Hearing and Language			
	Clinic	50,000		48,000
	d. Horticulture Expansion	47,600		18,250
11.				
	Facilities (non-transferable):			
	a. Renovate Evans Academic Center	860,000	•	
	b. Renovate Science Building			997,500
	c. Energy Management System	894,000		
	d. Structural Repair to 1909			
	Classroom Building	 173,500		
	GRAND TOTAL, SOUTHWEST TEXAS.			
	STATE UNIVERSITY	\$ 23,414,003	\$	22,956,083
	<b>▼</b>			
	Less:			
	Estimated Other Educational and General Funds	2,141,425		2,198,412
	Federal Revenue Sharing Fund	2,141,425		2, 190, 412
	No. 448	5,000,000		5,000,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 16,272,578	\$	15,757,671
	• •	 		

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

Out of the funds appropriated above to Southwest Texas State University an amount not to exceed thirty-eight thousand dollars (\$38,000) each fiscal year may be expended for a Local Government Assistance Program.

### SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY

			For the Ye August 31,		•
1.	General Administration:				
	a. President (plus house and utilities)	\$	38,500	\$	39,800
	b. All Other General Administration		442,125		449,738
2.	General Institutional Expense		110,000		118,400
	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		41,220		41,220
4.	Resident Instruction:				
	a. Faculty Salaries (non-		1,954,089		2,020,544
	transferable) b. Departmental Operating		1,934,009		2,020,344
	Expense		450,000		450,000
	c. Instructional Administration		93,655		96,832
	d. Organized Activities		11,000		11,000
5.	Library (non-transferable)		450,000		450,000
6.	Organized Research Extension and Public Service		35,020 20,000		17,510 20,000
7. 8.	Physical Plant Operation:		20,000		20,000
J •	a. General Services (non-				
	transferable)		207,258		207,258
	b. Campus Security		70,787		73, 194
	c. Building Maintenance		180,669		185,005
	<ul><li>d. Custodial Services</li><li>e. Grounds Maintenance</li></ul>		163,769		168,742
	(non-transferable)		148,047		148,047
	f. Utilities:				
	(1) Purchased Utilities (non-				
	transferable)		464,054		403,322
•	(2) All Other Utilities		77,797		81,765
9.	Special Items (non-transferable): a. Scholarships		9,590		9,590
	b. Sul Ross State University Museum		33,113		34,352
	c. Boquillas Research Center		12,600		12,600
	d. Uvalde Study Center		175,000		177,450
	e. Instructional Computer Services		65,000		65,000
10.	Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities (non-transferable):				
	a. Renovate Central Heating and				
	Cooling Plant		1,550,000		
	b. Renovate Electrical Distribution				
	System		300,000		
	c. Renovate Fine Arts Building		950,000		
	<ul><li>d. Renovate Education Building</li><li>e. Renovate Classroom/Administration</li></ul>		2,300,000		
	Building		1,600,000		
	GRAND TOTAL, SUL ROSS STATE	\$	11,953,293	\$	5,281,369
	UNIVERSITY	Ð	11,733,473	Ψ	J, 20 1, 309
	Less:				
	Estimated Other Educational				
	and General Funds		375,364		382,789
	Federal Revenue Sharing Fund No. 448		3,000,000		3,000,000
	NO. 440		3,000,000		3,000,000
	Net General Revenue Appropriation	\$	8,577,929	\$	1,898,580
		===		===	

## SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities", above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

#### NATURAL FIBERS AND FOOD PROTEIN COMMISSION

				For the Year August 31,	ears	Ending August 31, 1979
1.	Adm	inistration:				
	a. b.	Director Project Coordination, Planning	\$	32,000	\$	33,100
	IJe	and Development		37,359		39,172
	C.	Industry Liasion for Research Progress Reports		7,563		7,695
	d.	Coordination for Obtaining Outside Funding		4,076		4,055
	e.	Staff Benefits (non-transferable)		360		360
	S	ubtotal, Administration	_\$_	81,358	_\$_	84,382
2.	Res	earch and Development:				
	a.	Cotton and Harvest Aid Chemicals Research	\$	209,404	\$	215,603
	b.	Sheep and Goat Research and Development		156,407		163,409
	C.	Food Protein Research		759,275		776,511
	d.	Textile Research and Development of Cotton, Wool and Mohair		452,616		453,389
	e.	Nutrition Utilization Research		254,819		261,654
	f.	Cotton Trash Components Research		42,660		43,637
	g•	Apparel Research, Design and Marketing		46,405		46,785
	h 🕳	Natural Fibers Utilization		·		·
		Research		154,330		158,680
	S	ubtotal, Research and Development	_\$_	2,075,916	\$_	2,119,668
	G	RAND TOTAL, NATURAL FIBERS AND FOOD PROTEIN COMMISSION	\$	2,157,274	\$	2,204,050
	L	ess: Estimated Other Funds		1,115,301		1,136,726
	N	et General Revenue Appropriation	\$	1,041,973	\$	1,067,324

In order that the trained personnel and the facilities of cooperating agencies may be used to the fullest extent for research and investigations relating to the use of cotton, cottonseed and their products and more fully to comply with the provisions of Senate Bill No. 403, Chapter 474, Acts of the Forty-seventh Legislature, Regular Session, 1941; Senate Bill No. 374, Chapter 451, Acts of the Fifty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 1949, known as the Cotton Research Laboratory Act, and as amended by Senate Bill No. 424, Chapter 329, Fifty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 1959, and by House Bill No. 2063, Chapter 632, Sixty-

## NATURAL FIBERS AND FOOD PROTEIN COMMISSION (Continued)

fourth Legislature, Regular Session, 1975, the Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission is hereby authorized to contract with any or all of said institutions to perform such services for said Committee as it may deem proper and to compensate said institution or institutions for the cost thereof from the funds herein appropriated. All funds which may come into the hands of the Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission, for any purpose and from any source, shall be deposited in the State Treasury in a special account and are hereby appropriated to the specific purpose or purposes authorized by the grantor, and may be withdrawn from the State Treasury; provided, however, that the Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission shall not accept and place in the State Treasury any grants as provided under this paragraph which would cause the violation of the specific or the general provisions of this Act which govern the compensation, travel expenses or other acts of State employees. It is further provided that where any grant exceeds the total cost of the specific project for which it was received, such excess may be returned to the grantor.

It is further provided that a portion of the funds allocated by the Commission to Texas Woman's University be used for research on flame resistant fabrics.

The Executive Director of the Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission, with the approval of the Commissioners of the Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission, is authorized to transfer between appropriation items 2(a) through 2(h) above, consistent with economical operation and when it is in the best interest of the State to make such transfers.

It is legislative intent that the A. B. Cox Library located in the facilities of the Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission at The University of Texas at Austin be maintained in its entirety. If the Commission's facilities at The University of Texas at Austin are no longer used by the Commission, this Library should be moved to the facilities of the Bureau of Business Research at The University of Texas at Austin or the Texas Industrial Commission. Ownership of the A. B. Cox Library shall remain with the Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission while the custodian of this Library shall be the agency in which the Library is located. The Library, regardless of location, shall remain available to the public.

## TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Amarillo, Harlingen, Sweetwater and Waco

			 For the Ye August 31, 1978	-
1.	Services	Administration and Student ident (plus house and		
	util:	ities)	\$ 38,500	39,800
2.		Other General Administration Institutional Expense	1,303,784 207,109	1,340,782 211,024
3.		nefits (non-transferable)	155,520	155,520
4.		Instruction: Lty Salaries (non-		
	tran	sferable)	6,084,429	6,757,046
	b. Depai	ttmental Operating	3,510,560	3,684,435
	d. Pre-	ructional Administration apprenticeship, related apprentices and	536,283	551,077

		specialized training for journeymen and		
		Compensatory training for pre- apprenticeship and apprentice-		
	e.	ship enrollees Plant Expansion and New Plant	211,220	216, 127
	•	Start-up Training Program in conjunction with the Texas		
		Industrial Commission	94,695	94,695
5.		rary (non-transferable)	482,822 74,868	507,411 77,186
6. 7.		upational Education Research sical Plant Operation and	74,000	77,100
, •		htenance:		
	a.	Physical Plant and General	512 062	E20 E11
	h	Services (non-transferable) Building Maintenance	513,063 840,562	528,511 858,989
		Custodial Services	660,548	680,606
		Grounds Maintenance	·	•
		(non-transferable)	627,654	639,693
	e. f.	Campus Security Utilities:	161,130	165,651
	⊥ •	(1) Purchased Utilities		
		(non-transferable)	1,051,436	1,227,028
		(2) All Other Utilities	229,888	234,351
8.		f Education	75,000	σ.Β.
9.		airs and Rehabilitation of ldings and Facilities (non-	•	
		nsferable):		
	a.	Modification of Welding and		
		Fabrication Program Building	711 271	U.B.
	b.	(Amarillo) Rehabilitation of Vocational	74,271	U • D •
	D •	Building (Harlingen)	54,000	U.B.
	c.	Rehabilitation of Industrial	•	
	_	Technology Building (Waco)	338,000	U.B.
	đ.	Rehabilitation of Automotive Lab (Sweetwater)	55,000	U.B.
	e.	Rehabilitation of Mechanical	33,000	0.5.
	•	Technology and Professional		
	_	Truck Operations (Amarillo)	25,544	U.B.
	f.	Rehabilitation of Hospital Engineering Technology Building		
		(Waco)	30,000	U.B.
	g.	Rehabilitation of Air Condition-	•	
		ing and Refrigeration Mechanics	25 222	
10.	N o	Lab (Waco) Construction (non-transferable):	25,000	U.B.
10.	a.	For construction and equipping		
	~ •	of a 20,750 gross square feet		
		Vocational-Technical Building	4 450 000	
	h	on the Harlingen Campus For construction and equipping	1,150,000	U.B.
	b.	of a 49,775 gross square feet		
		Electrical and Electronics Techno-		
		logy Center on the Waco Campus	1,657,508	U.B.
	C.	For construction and equipping of		
		a 22,000 gross square feet Diesel and Heavy Equipment Mechanics		
		Facility on the Sweetwater Campus	555,000	U.B.
	d.	For construction and equipping		
		of a 11,557 gross square feet Construction Building on the		
		Sweetwater Campus	387,500	U.B.
			•	

05/24/77 C2

e.	For construction and equipping of a 18,299 gross square feet		
f.	Industrial Building on the Sweetwater Campus For the construction and equipping	613,587	U.B.
	of a 2,982 gross square feet Agriculture Building on the		
g.	Sweetwater Campus For the construction and equipping	100,000	U.B.
	of a 6,678 gross square feet Related Technical Studies Building on the Sweetwater Campus	223,913	U.B.
	·	 	 
Gi	RAND TOTAL, TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	\$ 22,148,394	\$ 17,969,932
Le	ess Estimated Other Educa- tional and General Funds	 2,367,748	 2,621,280
Ne	et General Revenue Appropriation	\$ 19,780,646	\$ 15,348,652

A copy of the proposed operating budget of the Texas State Technical Institute shall be filed each fiscal year with the Governor, Legislative Budget Board, Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System and the Legislative Reference Library.

To be eligible to receive the appropriations hereinabove, on or before the 12th class day of each semester or quarter, the total number of student contact hours of technical/vocational work and head count of students by campus shall be reported to and in the form designated by the State Board for Vocational/Technical Education; also, on or before the 12th class day of each semester, trimester, or quarter term all hours generated in academic programs shall be reported to and in the form designated by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System.

The above reports shall be certified to the Comptroller of Public Accounts no later than the 20th class day of the semester or quarter and copies of these enrollment statistics shall be sent to the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Texas Education Agency, Legislative Budget Board, Governor and Legislative Reference Library.

Furthermore, the financial records and reports of the Texas State Technical Institute shall classify accounts in accordance with the recommendation of the National Committee on the Preparation of a Manual on College and University Business Administration, as set forth in Volume I of "College and University Business Administration", published by the American Council on Education with a copyright date of 1952, and subsequent published revisions with such modifications as may be developed and provided by the State Auditor, or as may be required to conform with specific provisions of the appropriation Acts of the Legislature. The accounts of the Institute shall be maintained and audited in accordance with the approved reporting system. The Institute shall deliver to the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System any such academic program reports as it may deem necessary in accordance with its rules and regulations, and the Institute shall deliver to the State Board of Vocational/Technical Education any technical/vocational program reports as it may deem necessary in accordance with its rules and regulations.

Texas State Technical Institute shall offer only such courses and teach such classes as are economically justified in the considered judgement of the Board of Regents. Whenever any class falls below an initial enrollment as of the 10th class day of the semester, or quarter or announced course length, of 10 students by head count, such fact shall be reported by the president to the board of regents. If the board considers the class to be necessary and justifiable, the class may be continued; if the board considers such classes to be unnecessary and unjustifiable, the class shall be combined with another class of like subject matter or other action taken as the governing board may approve.

A list of such academic classes below the above stated minima which are approved by the Board shall be reported to the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System. Reports on enrollments shall distinguish between regular curriculums and those courses of less than 10 weeks duration.

The State Auditor shall include in his audit program a verification of the enrollment data reported to the Governor, Legislative Budget Board, Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Texas Education Agency and Legislative Reference Library. The Institute shall maintain such enrollment records on academic classes as approved by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System; and on technical/vocational programs as are approved by the State Board for Vocational/Technical Education.

All income derived from the sale or lease of buildings, land, and improvements thereon, which is not exclusively used for improvements, maintenance, repair, or construction of additional facilities on State-owned property at the Mid-Continent Campus of Texas State Technical Institute located at Amarillo shall be deposited to the General Revenue Fund until the amount of such deposits shall total Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000). "All income," as used hereinabove, shall mean all income over and above reasonable and necessary costs attributable to the production of such income. The foregoing shall not in any way prevent or preclude the use of land, buildings, or improvements as in-kind matching contributions for participation in any Federal programs permitting, requiring, or recognizing in-kind matching by Texas State Technical Institute.

None of the funds appropriated above to Texas State Technical Institute shall be expended in promoting, developing or creating a technical institute at any other location in the state except in Cameron County, Potter County and Nolan County.

Expenditure of the funds appropriated hereinabove is contingent upon quarterly certification by the President of the Institute to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Institute is in compliance with these provisions.

It is hereby declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item, "Major Repairs and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities," above, be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff or students with proper faculty supervision. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilition of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

IV-94 05/24/77

The expenditure of funds appropriated hereinabove to the Texas State Technical Institute in line item 4d and 4e, may be spent wherever the need exists within the State in conjunction with the Texas Industrial Commission and curriculum approval by the Texas Education Agency. Such expenditure of funds for these special courses are temporary in nature and outside the provision of Article 135.04, Subsection (B), Texas Education Code, as amended.

For each year of the biennium covered by this Act, no more than 25 percent of the funds appropriated in Item 4(e) "Plant Expansion and New Plant Start-up Training Program" shall be expended to pay administrative costs of the program.

Any unexpended balances in the Repairs and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities or New Construction items, above, upon completion of the project(s), shall be expended for the removal of unusable, irreparable buildings and subsequent site cleaning at the Texas State Technical Institute Amarillo campus.

#### STATE RURAL MEDICAL EDUCATION BOARD

		A (	For the Ye gust 31, 1978	August 31,
	Out of the General Revenue Fund:			
1.	For loans, grants, and scholarships; consumable supplies and materials, current and recurring operating expense including travel, contingent expense, per diem of board members and capital outlay provided that not more than \$20,000 annually may be spent for operating expense	\$	302,500	\$ 265,000 & U.B.
	GRAND TOTAL, STATE RURAL MEDICAL EDUCATION BOARD	\$	302,500	\$ 265,000

There is hereby reappropriated to the State Rural Medical Education Board, the unexpended balances appropriated in Senate Bill 219, Acts of the Sixty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, for the biennium ending August 31, 1979.

## SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION

The Special Provisions which follow shall apply only to agencies of higher education:

Sec. 2. INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS REAPPROPRIATED. All balances in the institutional funds of the several state institutions of higher education named in this Article, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 1977, including balances in their revolving funds at that time, and the income to said funds during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 1977 and 1978, are hereby reappropriated for the operation, maintenance, and improvement of the respective state institutions.

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

- d. "General Operating Expenses" as used in the medical and dental institutions shall include salaries and necessary operating expenses for extension and correspondence teaching, libraries, organized activities related to instruction, organized research, physical plant operation and maintenance, bond premiums, Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund operations, Unemployment Compensation Benefits, insurance premiums where authorized by law, travel and equipment expenses, contingent expenses, and major repair and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities in addition to those specifically listed in separate line items.
- Sec. 5. TRANSFER PROVISIONS. a. With the approval of the respective governing board, transfers may be made between the items of appropriations for the general academic institutions regardless of whether said appropriation items are General Revenue or local funds in character, except for such appropriation items as are designated "non-transferable" and with the additional exceptions specified below:
- (1) Transfers may not be made into the appropriation item setting the salary rate for the president or for any other line-item salary shown.
- (2) Transfers into the appropriation item for "All Other General Administration" may not exceed the amount reimbursed for indirect expenses under government research contracts, contracts for private research and interagency agreements.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 1977 in the appropriation item "Instructional Salaries" of any of the medical and dental teaching institutions are hereby reappropriated to such institutions for the fiscal years beginning September 1, 1977 and 1978 and for the same purpose.

- Sec. 6. APPROPRIATIONS TRANSFERS IN A&M SERVICES. Subject to approval by the Board of Regents of the Texas A&M University System, agencies other than the general academic institutions in that System may transfer excess funds between line items of appropriations when consistent with economical operations and when it is in the best interest of the State to make such transfers; provided, however, that such adjustments made under authority of this Section shall not exceed the excess of actual funds available over the amounts estimated herein as "Estimated Other Educational and General Funds" or "Estimated Funds from Other Sources."
- Sec. 7. TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY REVOLVING FUND. Appropriations to the Texas Tech University or to any other agency under the control of the Board of Directors of Texas Tech University, except funds appropriated exclusively for salaries, may be used to reimburse any revolving fund operated for the benefit of one or more parts of said University, such as a motor pool for managing automotive vehicles authorized by this Act, a feed supply center, an office supply or laboratory supply center, or any other operations of a similar nature established by authority of the Board of Directors of the Texas Tech University.
- Sec. 8. RECRUITMENT OF STUDENTS. Appropriations herein made and authorized from the General Revenue Fund or from local institutional funds may be expended for travel expenses incurred within the boundaries of the State of Texas for the purpose of direct recruitment of students. Within sixty (60) days after the beginning of each semester each institution named in this Article shall file with the Governor's Office, the Legislative Budget Board and the State Auditor a report showing the amount of funds expended and the locations visited by each individual during the previous semester or summer session for the purpose of recruiting students.

05/24/77

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES CF HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

- Sec. 9. SALARY PAYMENTS. a. Any employees who distribute their time and duties between general administration, instruction, organized activities related to instruction, and the management of auxiliary enterprises, may receive their total salary payments in proportionate parts from such activities and from the appropriated or available funds therefor.
- b. The rate of the salary paid an employee of any educational institution named herein for services during a summer session shall not exceed the salary rate paid the employee for the same or similar services in that institution during the preceding long session.
- c. Full-time employees on twelve (12) months basis may receive not more than Three Thousand Six Hundred Dollars (\$3,600) for correspondence course and/or extension center teaching and may not be paid additional money for summer school teaching; and full-time employees on a nine (9) months basis may be paid for correspondence and/or extension center teaching or summer school or other services during the remaining three (3) months of the fiscal year, but may not receive more than Three Thousand Six Hundred Dollars (\$3,600) per annum for correspondence course teaching during the fiscal year and/or extension center work during the regular nine (9) months session.
- d. None of the funds appropriated to the agencies and institutions of higher education enumerated in this Act shall be expended in payment of salary or other compensation of any faculty member or employee who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States of America, or of any State, by force, violence or any other unlawful means.
- Sec. 10. TELEVISION STATIONS PROHIBITED. None of the moneys appropriated in this Article may be expended for the acquisition, construction or operation of television transmitter stations; provided, however, this prohibition shall not be construed so as to prevent the medical schools, dental schools, general academic institutions or other agencies of higher education named in this Article from using closed-circuit television for purely instructional purposes, or to prevent general academic teaching institutions with existing transmitter stations to use same for educational purposes, or to prevent the continuance of operating arrangements with existing transmitter stations for purely educational purposes.
- Sec. 11. EXPENDITURE PROVISIONS. The expenditure of the appropriations made and authorized for agencies of higher education by this Act, whether from the General Revenue Fund, local institutional funds, or any other receipts and funds whatsoever, except bequests and gifts specifically designated to be in some manner handled otherwise, shall be subject to the provisions which follow hereafter:
- a. Annual Budgets. It is expressly provided that the governing board of each of the educational institutions named herein shall approve on or before September 1, 1977 and 1978, an itemized budget covering the operation of the ensuing fiscal year, which budget shall be prepared within the limits of the revenue available from legislative appropriations and estimated local and other funds. A copy of each such budget, and any subsequent amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Legislative Reference Library to be available for public inspection. Copies of each such budget shall also be filed with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Budget and Planning Office.

IV-98 05/24/77

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Sec. 3. COLLEGE BUILDING FUNDS. There also are appropriated for use the allocations from the building funds created by Article VII, Sections 17 and 18, of the State Constitution, to the respective institutions and for the purposes specified therein.

Sec. 4. DEFINITION OF TERMS. a. As used in this Act, the term "general academic institutions" shall mean only the following institutions:

The University of Texas at Arlington The University of Texas at Austin The University of Texas at Dallas The University of Texas at El Paso The University of Texas of the Permian Basin The University of Texas at San Antonio Texas A&M University Moody College of Marine Sciences and Maritime Resources Prairie View A&M University Tarleton State University Corpus Christi State University Texas A&I University Laredo State University East Texas State University East Texas State University at Texarkana University of Houston University of Houston at Clear Lake City University of Houston, Downtown College University of Houston, Victoria Center Lamar University Midwestern State University North Texas State University Pan American University Stephen F. Austin State University Texas Southern University Texas Tech University Texas Woman's University Texas Eastern University West Texas State University Angelo State University Sam Houston State University Southwest Texas State University Sul Ross State University

- b. "Elements of Institutional Cost". The costs included in the various items appearing in the appropriations for the several academic institutions shall be considered to be all costs, including salaries, for those functions or activities in "Definitions of the Elements of Institutional Costs", Supplement A, of the detailed instruction for preparing and submitting requests by the general academic teaching institutions for legislative appropriations for the biennium ending August 31, 1979, published jointly by the Legislative and Executive Budget Offices unless otherwise provided by the terms of this Act. Bond premiums, Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund operations, Unemployment Compensation Benefits, insurance premiums where authorized by law, and major repair and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities, in addition to those specifically listed in line items, may be purchased from appropriated funds.
- c. "Instructional Salaries" or "Resident Instruction" as used in the medical and dental institutions shall include all salaries of the instructional departments.

IV-96

05/24/77

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

- b. Local Income from Educational Activities. The governing board of each of the general academic teaching institutions specified in this Article shall deposit in the State Treasury all cash receipts from all sources except auxiliary enterprises, non-instructional services, matriculation fees collected in lieu of student activity fees, agency and restricted funds, endowment funds, student loan funds, and Constitutional College Building Amendment funds.
- C. Clearing Account. The State Comptroller and the State Treasurer are to credit such receipts deposited by each such institution to a separate fund account for the institution depositing the receipts. For the purpose of facilitating the transferring of such institutional receipts to the State Treasury, each institution may open in a local depository bank a clearing account to which it shall deposit daily all such receipts, and shall, not less than every seven (7) days make remittances therefrom to the State Treasurer of all except five hundred dollars (\$500) of the total balance in said account, such remittances to be in the form of checks drawn on the clearing account by the duly authorized officers of the institution, and no disbursements other than remittances to the State Treasury shall be made from such clearing account. All moneys so deposited in the State Treasury shall be paid out on warrants drawn by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, as is now provided by law.
- d. At their option, the institutions may use their local depository bank account in lieu of the special clearing account, provided that the general requirements as set out in the above paragraphs, for deposits and transfers to the State Treasury, are complied with.
- e. All the funds deposited by each college or university as above provided are hereby appropriated to the respective institutions to be expended as provided in this Article. In the event the amount of local receipts deposited in a fiscal year be less than the amount of said Estimated Other Educational and General Funds for each institution, this Act shall not be construed as appropriating additional funds from General Revenue to make up such differences.
- f. Revolving Fund. Each institution affected by this Section, at its option, is hereby authorized to maintain a revolving fund to facilitate the payment of nominal expenses and to pay bills within cash discount periods. The institutions may use the revolving fund for regular monthly payrolls as well as for weekly and special payrolls. Disbursements from the revolving funds are to be reimbursed from respective appropriations made herein, the State Comptroller being hereby authorized to make such reimbursements on claims filed with him by the institutions under his regularly prescribed procedures except that one voucher and one warrant may cover any number of claims for this purpose. These reimbursement claims shall meet the same requirements as other claims against State appropriations, and each institution shall prepare such a reimbursement claim as at the close of business on the last day of each month and as many times during the month as may be expedient in order to make unnecessary the maintaining of an unreasonably large revolving fund.
- g. The respective governing board shall determine the amounts of the revolving funds to be set up for each institution, and may increase or decrease the amounts if necessary. Such governing board shall designate a depository bank for each revolving fund, and shall specify the officers and/or employees to sign checks drawn on each such fund. The depository bank for each revolving fund shall be required to secure the deposit as provided by law.

IV-99 05/24/77

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES CF HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

- h. Local Depositories. The governing boards of the respective institutions for which appropriations are made in this Article are hereby authorized to select depository banks for the safekeeping of local funds other than those specified in the Section, "Local Income from Educational Activities," of this Article. The boards shall require said depository banks to furnish adequate surety bonds or securities to be posted for the assurance of safety of such deposits. The depository bank or banks so selected are hereby authorized to pledge their securities for assurance of safety for such funds. All such local funds shall be deposited in these depositories within seven (7) days from date of collection. The governing boards may require the depository so designated and selected to pay interest on deposits at a rate to be agreed upon by said depositories and said boards.
- i. Borrowing Money. It is hereby declared the legislative intent that the governing boards and heads of the several State institutions of higher learning shall not borrow money from any person, firm or corporation to be repaid out of local funds, other than as specifically authorized by legislative enactment.
- j. Annual Organized Research Reports. The governing board of each of the general academic institutions and agricultural service agencies named herein shall file with the Legislative Budget Board on or before September 1 of 1978 and 1979, an itemized report covering the type, proposed benefits and results from the preceding year's projects funded with "Organized Research" funds appropriated herein.
- Sec. 12. ATHLETIC DEPARTMENTS. The special and general provisions of Articles IV and V of this Act shall not apply to athletic departments. The governing boards of the respective institutions of higher education shall make such necessary rules and adjustments as may be deemed advisable for the management and operation of such departments; however, no funds under control of an athletic department may be used to purchase alcoholic beverages.
- Sec. 13. PROHIBITION AGAINST ADDITIONAL MUSEUMS. None of the moneys appropriated in this Article, except bequests and gifts, shall be used for establishing additional museums or for the maintenance and operation of museums unless the language of this Act or of other acts and resolutions of the Legislature specifically authorizes such use of appropriated funds.
- Sec. 14. VOCATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING. Programs of vocational teacher training shall be operated in accordance with plans approved by the State Board for Vocational Education. Expenditures under such approved plans shall be subject to the same laws and legal precedents that apply to other expenditures of public moneys, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts is prohibited from paying claims which do not meet the restrictions above. No funds appropriated to the State agencies of higher education shall be expended for the supervision of, or giving onthe-job training to, vocational teachers employed by local school boards. The State Board of Education may enter into agreements with the governing boards of the general academic teaching institutions having vocational teacher training departments, authorizing such institutions to utilize the public schools in providing practice teacher training for college undergraduate vocational students.

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

- Sec. 15. METHOD OF FINANCING SCHOLARSHIPS. a. Out of the moneys appropriated by this Article in the items described as "Other Educational and General Funds" or "Income from Educational Units," the respective governing boards of the general academic teaching institutions and of the medical and dental schools or branches may allocate and expend not to exceed five percent (5%) of the actual receipts in such appropriation items for student scholarships pursuant to the provisions of House Bill No. 265, Chapter 435, Acts of the Fifty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, 1957, and any amendments thereto.
- b. Out of the funds appropriated by this Article in the line-items described as "Scholarships", "Tuition Scholarships" or "Merit Scholarships" the respective governing boards may allocate and expend for tuition scholarships such amounts as said boards may determine; provided, however, that in no instance shall such expenditure on behalf of an individual student exceed the full tuition fee as provided by law as tuition for that particular type of student.
- c. Copies of such approved allocations, together with copies of rules and regulations adopted by the respective governing boards concerning the award of such scholarships, shall be filed with the Comptroller prior to the disbursement of any moneys for scholarships. Copies of any subsequent changes in such allocations or rules shall be similarly filed with the Comptroller.
- Sec. 16. A&M REVOLVING FUND. Appropriations to the Texas A&M University or any other parts of the Texas A&M University System, except funds appropriated exclusively for salaries, may be used to reimburse any revolving fund operated for the benefit of one or more parts of said System, such as a motor pool for managing automotive vehicles authorized by this Act, a feed supply center, an office supply or laboratory supply center, or any other operation of a similar nature established by authority of the Board of Regents of the Texas A&M University System.
- Sec. 17. PAN AMERICAN UNIVERSITY REVOLVING FUND. Appropriations to the Pan American University or to any other agency under the control of the Board of Regents of Pan American University, except funds appropriated exclusively for salaries, may be used to reimburse any revolving fund operated for the benefit of one or more parts of said University, such as a motor pool for managing automotive vehicles authorized by this Act, an office supply or laboratory supply center, or any other operations of a similar nature established by authority of the Board of Regents of Pan American University.
- Sec. 18. SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE REVOLVING FUND. Appropriations to Southwest Texas State University, or to any agency under control of the Board of Regents of the Texas State University System, except funds appropriated exclusively for salaries, may be used to reimburse any revolving fund operated for the benefit of one or more parts of said University, such as a motor pool for managing automotive vehicles authorized by this Act, an office supply or laboratory supply center, computer center, or any other operation of a similar nature established by authority of the Board of Regents of the Texas State University System.
- Sec. 19. ASM UNIVERSITY SYSTEM CENTRAL SERVICES ACCOUNT. Out of funds appropriated in this Article, the Board of Regents of the Texas A&M University System may employ persons to serve two or more parts of the Texas A&M University System jointly and to pay their salaries in whole or in part from the appropriations made herein to said University System. The Board of Regents of the Texas A&M University System is authorized to establish the Texas A&M University System Account from which salaries and expenses for the administration and supervision of

05/24/77

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

the parts of the System may be paid and to require the parts of the System, including any other agency the administration of which it may be charged with by law, to pay into this account from any local fees or funds or from moneys appropriated by the Legislature, their proportionate share as determined by the Board of Regents for the expense of the administration and supervision of said System. The Comptroller of Public Accounts is authorized to set up an account with the above caption and to deposit in said account funds to the amount authorized by said Board of Regents and the executive heads of the respective parts of the Texas A&M University System, from funds appropriated by the Legislature to the parts of the Texas A&M University System for noninstructional salaries and general operating expenses. The Comptroller is authorized to draw warrants against this account based on vouchers submitted by said System in payment of salaries, maintenance, equipment or travel incident to the administration and supervision of the parts of the Texas A&M University System. The State Treasurer may pay warrants so issued against any funds except instructional salaries appropriated by the Legislature to the parts of said System.

Travel expenses incurred by a person employed by one part of the Texas A&M University System in connection with services to another part may be reimbursed by the part for which such services were performed or proportionately if several such parts are involved.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS CENTRAL SERVICES ACCOUNT. funds appropriated in this Article, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System may employ persons to serve two (2) or more parts of The University of Texas System jointly and to pay their salaries in whole or in part from the appropriations made herein to any component unit of The University of Texas System. The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System is authorized to establish The University of Texas System Central Services Accounts from which salaries and expenses for the administration, supervision and operation of parts of The University may be paid to and to require the parts of The University System, and including any agency which may be placed under the administration of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas by law, to pay into this account from any local fees or funds or from moneys appropriated by the Legislature, their proportionate shares as determined by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System for the expense and administration of said University. The Comptroller of Public Accounts is authorized to set up an account with the above caption and to deposit in said account funds to the amount authorized by the Board of Regents, from funds appropriated by the Legislature to the parts of The University of Texas System for noninstructional salaries and general operating expenses. The Comptroller is authorized to draw warrants against this Account based on vouchers submitted by The University of Texas in payment of salaries, maintenance, equipment or travel incident to the administration and supervision of the parts of The University of Texas System. The State Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to pay warrants so issued against any funds except instructional salaries appropriated by the Legislature to the parts of said University.

Appropriations to The University of Texas System and to any of the component units or parts of The University of Texas System except funds appropriated exclusively for salaries, may also be used to reimburse any revolving fund operated for the benefit of one or more parts of said University, such as a motor pool for managing automotive vehicles authorized by this Act, an office supply or laboratory supply center, or any other operation of a similar nature established by authority of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System.

IV-102 05/24/77

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES CF HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Travel expense incurred by a person employed by one component unit of The University of Texas System in connection with service to another component unit may be reimbursed by the unit for which such services are performed, or proportionately if several units are involved.

Sec. 21. TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY AND TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CENTRAL SERVICES ACCOUNT. Out of funds appropriated in this Article, the Board of Regents of Texas Tech University, acting in its capacity as governing board of each separate institution, may employ persons to serve both institutions jointly and pay their salaries in whole or in part from the appropriations made herein to either institu-Said Board is authorized to establish the "Texas Tech University and Texas Tech University School of Medicine Central Services Account" from which may be paid salaries and expenses for the administration, supervision and operation of the institutions, in such proportion as may be determined by said Board and to require the institutions including any other institution which may be placed under the administration of the Board by law to pay into this account from any local fees or funds or from moneys appropriated by the Legislature, their proportionate share as determined by the Board of Regents for the expense and administration of each institution. The Comptroller of Public Accounts is authorized to set up an account with the above caption and to deposit in said account funds to the amount authorized by said Board of Regents and the executive heads of the respective institutions for noninstructional salaries and general operating expenses. The Comptroller is authorized to draw warrants against this account based on vouchers submitted by Texas Tech University and Texas Tech University School of Medicine in payment of salaries, maintenance, equipment or travel incident to the administration, supervision, and common operations and support of the institutions. The State Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to pay warrants so issued against any funds except instructional salaries appropriated by the Legislature to each institution.

Appropriations to either of the institutions may also be used to reimburse any revolving fund operated for the benefit of either of the institutions such as a motor pool for managing automotive vehicles authorized by the Act, an office supply or laboratory supply center or any other operation of a similar nature established by authority of the Board of Regents. Travel expense incurred by a person employed by one institution in connection with service to the other institution may be reimbursed by the institution for which such services are performed or proportionately if both institutions are involved.

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON CENTRAL SERVICES ACCOUNT. Sec. 22. Cut of funds appropriated in this Article, the Board of Regents of the University of Houston, acting in its capacity as governing board of each separate institution, branch, or center, may employ persons to serve two (2) or more institutions, branches or centers jointly and pay their salaries in whole or in part from the appropriations made herein to either institution, branch or center. Said Board is authorized to establish the "University of Houston Central Services Account" from which may be paid salaries and expenses for the administration, supervision and operation of the institutions, branches and centers, in such proportion as may be determined by said Board and to require the institutions, branches or centers, including any other institution, branch or center which may be placed under the administration of the Board by law, to pay into this account from any local fees or funds or from moneys appropriated by the Legislature, their proportionate share as determined by the Board of Regents for the expense and administration of each institution, branch or center. The Comptroller of Public Accounts is authorized to set up an account with the above caption and to deposit in said account funds to the amount authorized by said Board of Regents for non-instructional salaries and general operating expenses.

IV-103 05/24/77

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

The Comptroller is authorized to draw warrants against this account based on vouchers submitted by any institution, branch or center under the supervision and control of the Board of Regents of the University of Houston in payment of salaries, maintenance, equipment or travel incident to the administration, supervision, and common operations and support of the institutions, branches or centers. The State Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to pay warrants so issued against any funds except instructional salaries appropriated by the Legislature to each institution, branch or center.

Appropriations to any of the institutions, branches or centers may be used to reimburse any revolving fund operated for the benefit of institutions, branches or centers such as a motor pool for managing automotive vehicles authorized by the Act, an office supply or laboratory supply center or any other operation of a similar nature established by authority of the Board of Regents. Travel expense incurred by a person employed by one institution, branch or center in connection with service to the other institutions, branches or centers may be reimbursed by the institution, branch or center for which such services are performed or proportionately if more than one institution, branch or center is involved.

Sec. 23. EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY, CENTRAL SERVICES ACCOUNT. Out of funds appropriated in this Article, the Board of Regents of East Texas State University may employ persons to serve two (2) or more parts of East Texas State University jointly and to pay their salaries in whole or in part from the appropriations made herein to any component unit of East Texas State University. The Board of Regents of East Texas State University is authorized to establish East Texas State University Central Services Accounts from which salaries and expenses for the administration, supervision and operation of parts of the University may be paid, and to require the parts of the University and including any agency which may be placed under the administration of the Board of Regents of East Texas State University, to pay into this account from any local fees or funds or from moneys appropriated by the Legislature, their proportionate shares as determined by the Board of Regents of East Texas State University for the expense and administration of said University. The Comptroller of Public Accounts is authorized to set up an account with the above caption and to deposit in said account funds to the amount authorized by the Board of Regents, from funds appropriated by the Legislature to the parts of East Texas State University for noninstructional salaries and general operating expenses. The Comptroller is authorized to draw warrants against this account based on vouchers submitted by East Texas State University in payment of salaries, maintenance, equipment or travel incident to the administration and supervision of the parts of East Texas State University. The State Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to pay warrants so issued against any funds except instructional salaries appropriated by the Legislature to the parts of said University.

Appropriations to East Texas State University and to any of the component units or parts of East Texas State University except funds appropriated exclusively for salaries, may also be used to reimburse any revolving fund operated for the benefit of one or more parts of said University, such as a motor pool for managing automotive vehicles authorized by this Act, an office supply or laboratory supply center, or any other operation of a similar nature established by authority of the Board of Regents of East Texas State University.

IV-104 05/24/77

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Travel expense incurred by a person employed by one component unit of East Texas State University in connection with service to another component unit may be reimbursed by the unit for which such services are performed, or proportionately if several units are involved.

NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY AND TEXAS COLLEGE OF Sec. 24. CSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE CENTRAL SERVICES ACCOUNT. Out of funds appropriated in this Article, the Board of Regents of North Texas State University, acting in its capacity as governing board of each separate institution, may employ persons to serve both institutions jointly and pay their salaries in whole or in part from the appropriations made herein to either institution. Said Board is authorized to establish the "North Texas State University and Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine Central Services Account" from which may be paid salaries and expenses for the administration, supervision and operation of the institutions, in such proportion as may be determined by said Board and to require the institutions, including any other institution which may be placed under the administration of the Board by law to pay into this account from any local fees or funds or from moneys appropriated by the Legislature, their proportionate share as determined by the Board of Regents for the expense and administration of each institution. The Comptro of Public Accounts is authorized to set up an account with the above The Comptroller caption and to deposit in said account funds to the amount authorized by said Board of Regents and the executive heads of the respective institutions for noninstructional salaries and general operating expenses. The Comptroller is authorized to draw warrants against this account based on vouchers submitted by North Texas State University and Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine in payment of salaries, maintenance, equipment or travel incident to the administration, supervision, and common operations and support of the institutions. The State Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to pay warrants so issued against any funds except instructional salaries appropriated by the Legislature to each institution.

Appropriations to either of the institutions may be used to reimburse any revolving fund operated for the benefit of either of the institutions such as a motor pool for managing automotive vehicles authorized by the Act, an office supply or laboratory supply center or any other operation of a similar nature established by authority of the Board of Regents. Travel expenses incurred by a person employed by one institution in connection with service to the other institution may be reimbursed by the institution for which such services are performed or proportionately if both institutions are involved.

Sec. 25. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. Prior to the allocation, expenditure or encumbrance of any funds appropriated by this Act, including funds provided through Article VII, Sections 17 and 18, of the State Constitution, for individual building construction projects costing in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), other than classroom, library and laboratory building projects. Notice of intent shall be filed with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Budget Office.

Sec. 26. USE OF EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL FUNDS FOR ALUMNI ACTIVITIES PROHIBITED. None of the funds appropriated by this article may be expended by State agencies of higher education for the support or maintenance of alumni organizations or activities.

IV-105 05/24/77

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Sec. 27. UTILITY REVOLVING FUND. The governing boards of Texas Tech University, Pan American University, West Texas State University, all components of the University of Houston and The University of Texas System are authorized to use appropriated funds, except funds expressly appropriated for salaries, to reimburse any revolving fund operated for the benefit of one or more parts of said college or university established for the purpose of providing utility services as provided by Senate Bill No. 365, Acts of the Sixtieth Legislature, Regular Session, 1967, codified as Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes, article 2909c-1.

LIMITATION OF NONRESIDENT ENROLLMENT IN CERTAIN STATE-Sec. 28. SUPPORTED PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS. None of the moneys appropriated by this Act, regardless of the source or character of such moneys, may be expended for the establishment, operation, or maintenance, or for the payment of any salaries to the employees in, any wholly or partially state-supported medical, dental, or law school (a) which imposes a limitation on the number of students that it admits, (b) which in an academic semester denies admission to one or more Texas residents who apply for admission and who reasonably demonstrate that they are probably capable of doing the quality of work that is necessary to obtain the usual degree awarded by such school, and (c) which in the same academic semester admits, as either class, nonresidents of the State of Texas in a number greater than 10% of the class of which such nonresidents are a part. By the provisions of this paragraph it is intended to withhold funds appropriated by this Act from state-supported medical, dental, and law schools which limit their enrollments and which fill more than 10% of their classes with nonresident students, when the result of admitting each such nonresident is thereby to deny admission to a qualified Texas applicant. Provided, however, this provision shall not apply to the funds appropriated to the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System for the funding of Baylor College of Medicine, Baylor University, College of Dentistry, nor to funds appropriated for tuition equalization grants for students attending private colleges.

Sec. 29. REPORTING. a. Faculty Workload Report. Within thirty days following the close of registration for each Fall and Spring semester, the General Academic Institutions shall file with their respective governing boards a faculty workload report that will include for each faculty member evidence to show compliance with minimum standard workload requirements established in Sec. 33 of this Article. For those faculty who do not meet the minimum standard requirement, the report must indicate what fraction of time is paid from Faculty Salaries.

b. Standardized Format. In complying with the faculty workload report requirement, the General Academic Institutions shall submit such reports using a standardized format provided by the Coordinating Board. It is further provided that the General Academic Institutions shall file copies of their respective workload reports within ten (10) days of filing such reports with their respective governing boards with the Governor's Budget and Planning Office, the Legislative Budget Board and the Coordinating Board.

Sec. 30. It is the intent of the Legislature that Texas institutions of higher education spend no funds, either appropriated or unappropriated, for the purpose of purchasing policies of insurance covering claims arising under the Texas Tort Claims Act.

17-106 05/24/77

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES CF HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Sec. 31. TEXAS EASTERN UNIVERSITY REVOLVING FUND. Appropriations to the Texas Eastern University or to any other agency under the control of the Board of Regents of Texas Eastern University, except funds appropriated exclusively for salaries, may be used to reimburse any revolving fund operated for the benefit of one or more parts of said University, such as a motor pool for managing automotive vehicles authorized by this Act, an office supply or laboratory supply center, or any other operations of a similar nature established by authority of the Board of Regents of Texas Eastern University.

Sec. 32. This section shall apply to those agencies of higher education not covered by Section 1, Article V, of this Act. Funds are provided in the appropriations made to those agencies covered by this section in sufficient amounts to permit annual salary increases of 3.4% in fiscal 1978 and 3.4% in fiscal 1979. Such increases shall be granted to all employees making less than \$12,000 annually as of August, 1977, and may be granted to employees making \$12,000 or more as of August, 1977. It is expressly provided that institutional administrators may grant merit salary increases to employees whose job performance and productivity is consistently above that normally expected or required.

Sec. 33. FACULTY WORKLCAD REQUIREMENTS. It is the intent of the Legislature that all general academic institutions of higher education shall arrange faculty staffing and faculty workloads to achieve maximum effectiveness in teaching effort in relation to student enrollment.

To insure that institutions make a concerted effort to achieve this stated intent within the 1978-79 biennium, information shall be developed by the Coordinating Board concerning faculty workloads and policies governing the application of these workloads and off-campus instruction in such form as may be requested by the presiding officers of both Houses of the Legislature. This and other necessary information shall be transmitted to the joint committee consisting of three members of the Senate appointed by the Lieutenant Governor and three members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The committee shall be given advisory assistance by the Commissioner of Higher Education, the chairman of the Committee of Governing Boards and Council of Presidents of Public Senior Colleges and Universities or their designees in developing recommended faculty workload guidelines for use by institutions of higher education. The committee shall prepare and transmit its recommended guidelines to the Sixty-sixth Legislature. In the event any institution fails to submit the required information, the Commissioner of Higher Education shall certify the institution or institutions failing to comply to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. Upon certification, the Comptroller shall reduce the appropriations for faculty salaries for the institution by the amount specified below for such institution:

University of Texas at Arlington, \$278,815; University of Texas at Austin, \$2,502,935; University of Texas at Dallas, \$334,542; University of Texas at El Paso, \$54,807; University of Texas of the Permian Basin, \$166,131; University of Texas at San Antonio, \$124,226; Texas A&M University, \$500,559; Moody College of Marine Sciences and Maritime Resources, \$9,186; Prairie View A&M University, \$5,000; Tarleton State University, \$22,742; East Texas State University, \$78,719; East Texas State University at Texarkana, \$17,778; Texas A&I University at Corpus Christi, \$2,725; Texas A&I University at Kingsville, \$2,840; Texas A&I University at Laredo, \$5,000; University of Houston, \$2,380,939; University of Houston, Downtown Campus, \$20,457; University of Houston at Clear Lake City, \$147,805; University of Houston at Victoria Center,

05/24/77

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

\$84,776; Lamar University, \$21,216; Midwestern University, \$21,549; North Texas State University, \$250,012; Pan American University, \$66,527; Stephen F. Austin University, \$41,095; Texas Southern University, \$34,110; Texas Tech University, \$713,201; Texas Woman's University, \$5,000; Texas Eastern University, \$5,000; West Texas State University, \$123,284; Angelo State University, \$1,921; Sam Houston State University, \$95,821; Southwest Texas State University, \$70,033; and Sul Ross State University, \$5,000.

Sec. 34. OFF-CAMPUS INSTRUCTION: Beginning September 1, 1978, general academic institutions may teach courses off campus with the following restrictions:

- (1) The total number of semester credit hours generated by an institution through off-campus courses which exceeds ten percent (10%) of the total number of semester credit hours generated by the institution during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978 shall be funded at 65% of formula funding.
- (2) All courses taught off campus must be taught by a faculty member who teaches at least half-time.

Sec. 35. For the purposes of developing appropriations accounts for agencies in the Texas A&M University System other than the general academic institutions, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall treat the sub-items listed under each program as informational only and shall require accounts to be established for the individual programs totals.

Sec. 36. State institutions and agencies covered by this Article shall utilize funds other than those appropriated specifically for personal services to pay employee premiums on policies containing group life, health, accident, accidental death and dismemberment, disability income replacement and hospital, surgical and/or medical expense insurance. The dependents of an employee may be insured under that portion of the employee's group policy which provides for hospital, surgical and/or medical expense insurance. The State's contribution per full-time individual employee covered by any policy or policies shall not be greater than Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) per month for each month of the insurance contract year. The method used to calculate the total yearly amount to be paid by the institutions and agencies covered by this Act shall be One Hundred and Eighty Dollars (\$180) times the number of employees actually covered under any policy or policies. It is further provided that agencies shall cooperate so that employees from more than one institution or agency may be combined under one group policy and that said policy may be held jointly by two or more institutions or agencies and paid from funds appropriated to the institutions or agencies for payment of employee insurance premiums as set out above.

Sec. 37. It is the intent of the Legislature that Board of Trustees and Administrators of state colleges and universities shall use all reasonable, legal means possible to prohibit the use of state facilities by any organization which seeks to foster or promote illegal activities, including homosexual organizations.

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Sec. 38. REPAIRS AND REHABILITATION. Unless otherwise indicated, it is declared to be legislative intent that the appropriation item "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Facilities" be expended as nearly as practicable in the manner summarized within the institution's appropriation bill pattern. It is provided, however, that such work may be done by the institution's own maintenance staff. Any unexpended balance in that appropriation as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

Sec. 39. PURCHASED UTILITIES. Any unexpended balance in the appropriation item "Purchased Utilities", or "Utilities" for any general academic institution as of August 31, 1978 is hereby reappropriated for the same purpose during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1978.

IV-109

05/24/77

		Fiscal Year 19	78
	General <u>Revenue</u>	Other <u>Funds</u>	Total
State Board of Education			
Texas Education Agency	\$ 863,013,088	\$1,366,171,517	\$2,229,184,605
Texas Schools for the	10,798,338	906 226	11,694,564
Blind and Deaf Teacher Retirement System	10,790,330	896,226	11,094,004
and Optional Retirement			
Program		236,800,000	236,800,000
Coordinating Board, Texas			
College and University System	41,469,648	645,000	42,114,648
Public Junior Colleges-+	4 17 40 3 7 0 4 0	043,000	42,114,040
State Aid	117,016,816		117,016,816
The University of Texas			
System System Administration	2,006,356		2,006,356
Available University Fund	2,000,330	59,139,000	59,139,000
County Taxes on Univer-			, ,
sity Lands	400,000		400,000
The University of Texas at Arlington	21,727,263	8,646,500	30,373,763
The University of Texas	21,121,203	0,040,500	30,373,703
at Austin	73,421,573	41,210,100	114,631,673
The University of Texas			
at Dallas	10,081,884	5,642,500	15,724,384
The University of Texas at El Paso	16,939,659	6,746,697	23,686,356
The University of Texas	10,000,000	0,140,051	23,000,330
of the Permian Basin	3,514,805	1,139,500	4,654,305
The University of Texas			4. 4. 4
at San Antonio	8,928,279	5,115,400	14,043,679
The University of Texas Health Science Center			
at Dallas	30,338,825	3,056,500	33,395,325
The University of Texas			•
Medical Branch at	CE EED 00"	40 075 000	011 1106 004
Galveston The University of Texas	65,550,804	18,875,200	84,426,004
Health Science Center			
at Houston	45,345,425	2,436,000	47,781,425
The University of Texas			
Health Science Center	42,558,471	1 700 500	111 202 071
at San Antonio The University of Texas	42,330,4/1	1,744,500	44,302,971
System Cancer Center	46,313,669	34,932,500	81,246,169

	Fiscal Year 1978					
	General	Other				
	Revenue	<u>Funds</u>	Total			
Texas A&M University						
System						
Administrative and						
General Offices	\$ 946,854		\$ 946,854			
Main University	56,079,007	24,299,065	80,378,072			
Texas Agricultural						
Experiment Station	16,124,685	5,902,714	22,027,399			
Texas Agricultural						
Extension Service	16,005,850	11,245,186	27,251,036			
Texas Engineering						
Experiment Station	2,968,898	11,130,673	14,099,571			
Texas Engineering						
Extension Service	1,048,025	2,236,618	3,284,643			
Texas Forest Service	4,558,266	1,717,000	6,275,266			
Moody College of Marine						
Sciences and Maritime						
Resources	7,643,273	198,577	7,841,850			
Prairie View ASM						
University	12,033,739	3,861,571	15,895,310			
Rodent and Predatory						
Animal Control Service	1,270,893		1,270,893			
Tarleton State University	5,853,552	1,554,248	7,407,800			
Texas Veterinary Medical						
Diagnostic Laboratory	1,566,718	250,925	1,817,643			
University System of South						
Texas						
Systems Office	216,270		216,270			
Corpus Christi State						
University	4,978,792	1,305,000	6,283,792			
Texas A&I University	8,812,299	4,265,258	13,077,557			
Laredo State University	3,202,988	108,511	3,311,499			
East Texas State University	13,325,322	5,860,114	19, 185, 436			
East Texas State Univer-	2 462 271	47 47.	2 242 244			
sity at Texarkana	3,168,274	174,070	3,342,344			
University of Houston	201 600		204 600			
System Offices	391,600	40 600 440	391,600			
University of Houston	44,793,448	19,640,112	64,433,560			
University of Houston at	E 007 007	2 222 422	7 027 067			
Clear Lake City	5,007,467	2,030,400	7,037,867			
University of Houston,	" COO " 3 T	1 150 163	( 050 <b>50</b> 0			
Downtown College	4,900,435	1,158,163	6,058,598			
University of Houston,	4 000 467	. 150	1 007 (17			
Victoria Center	1,883,467	4,150	1,887,617			
Lamar University	13,676,944	6,376,820	20,053,764			
Midwestern State University	6,113,174	1,747,335	7,860,509			
North Texas State Univer-	26 177 260	11 227 588	27 504 704			
sity	26,177,250	11,327,544	37,504,794			
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	25,708,054	215 200	26,023,354			
	11,356,146	315,300 4,667,636	16,023,334			
Pan American University	11,330,140	4,007,030	10,023,102			
Stephen F. Austin State University	12,300,757	5,700,581	18,001,338			
Texas Southern University	11,231,258	5,644,696	16,875,954			
Texas Tech University	35,115,711	14,050,050	49,165,761			
Texas Tech University	33,113,111	14,000,000	49,103,701	ì		
School of Medicine						
at Lubbock	23,650,083	1,998,520	25,648,603			
Texas Tech University	25,050,005	1,770,7520	25,040,005			
Museum	307,162	50,000	357, 162			
	20,7,02	30,000	22.7.02			
	IV-111		05/24/77	C2		
			•			

		Fiscal Year 19	78
	General	Other	
	Revenue	Funds	<u> Total</u>
Texas Woman's University Texas Eastern University West Texas State University Panhandle-Plains Historical	\$ 18,328,667 7,592,569 10,044,393	632,900	8,225,469
Museum Board of Regents, Texas	229,629		229,629
State University System Central Office Angelo State University Sam Houston State	192,143 6,282,078		192,143 8,113,185
University Sam Houston Memorial	11,502,104	6,109,154	17,611,258
Museum Southwest Texas State	212,150		212,150
University Sul Ross State University	16,272,578 8,577,929		23,414,003 11,953,293
Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission Texas State Technical	1,041,973	1,115,301	2,157,274
Institute State Rural Medical	19,780,646	2,367,748	22,148,394
Education Board	302,500		302,500
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - EDUCATION, FISCAL YEAR 1978	\$1.882.200.923	\$1,975,313,159	<b>\$3.857.51</b> 4.082
			=======================================

	Fiscal Year 1979		
	General <u>Revenue</u>	Other Funds	Total
State Board of Education Texas Education Agency	\$ 659,773,221	\$1,547,052,202	\$2,206,825,423
Texas Schools for the Blind and Deaf Teacher Retirement System	7,962,005	896,226	8,858,231
and Optional Retirement Program Coordinating Board, Texas		253,000,000	253,000,000
College and University System Public Junior Colleges	42,581,876	645,000	43,226,876
State Aid The University of Texas	126,976,044		126,976,044
System System Administration Available University Fund County Taxes on Univer-	2,085,058	63,859,000	2,085,058 63,859,000
sity Lands The University of Texas	400,000		400,000
at Arlington	20,310,532	8,648,500	28,959,032
The University of Texas at Austin	78,211,645	34,810,100	113,021,745
The University of Texas at Dallas	9,447,002	5,714,500	15,161,502
The University of Texas at El Paso	16,243,795	6,744,561	22,988,356
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin The University of Texas	3,223,953	1,139,500	4,363,453
at San Antonio The University of Texas	9,149,919	5,128,700	14,278,619
Health Science Center at Dallas The University of Texas Medical Branch at	30,513,430	3,062,000	33,575,430
Galveston The University of Texas	66,087,123	19,945,700	86,032,823
Health Science Center at Houston The University of Texas Health Science Center	43,124,995	2,437,000	45,561,995
at San Antonio	34,589,553	1,794,500	36,384,053
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	44,525,603	37,435,600	81,961,203

	F	Siscal Year 197	9	
	General	Other		
	<u>Revenue</u> _	<u>Funds</u>	Total	
Texas A&M University				
System				
Administrative and				
General Offices	\$ 969,460		\$ 969,460	
Main University	56,122,642	24,466,689	80,589,331	
Texas Agricultural	46 440 675	6 106 <b>7</b> 30	22 626 444	
Experiment Station Texas Agricultural	16,419,675	6,186,739	22,606,414	
Extension Service	17,418,002	11,245,186	28,663,188	
Texas Engineering	17,410,002	11,243,100	20,003,100	
Experiment Station	3,217,632	11,261,384	14,479,016	
Texas Engineering	• •	•	, ,	
Extension Service	1,120,899	2,238,138	3,359,037	
Texas Forest Service	4,678,988	1,717,000	6,395,988	
Moody College of Marine				
Sciences and Maritime	0 300 700	024 006	0 (44 00)	
Resources	2,380,798	231,096	2,611,894	
Prairie View A&M University	6,840,379	3,861,571	10,701,950	
Rodent and Predatory	0,040,379	3,001,371	10,701,330	
Animal Control Service	1,300,280		1,300,280	
Tarleton State University	4,398,546	1,554,248	5,952,794	
Texas Veterinary Medical	, ,	, ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Diagnostic Laboratory	1,033,253	258,350	1,291,603	
University System of South				
Texas	005 650		225 452	
Systems Office	225,658		225,658	
Corpus Christi State University	3,842,893	1,346,350	5 100 202	
Texas A&I University	7,782,579	4,245,258	5,189,243 12,027,837	
Laredo State University	1,652,490	117,189	1,769,679	
East Texas State University	12,886,811	5,824,949	18,711,760	
East Texas State Univer-	• •		• •	
sity at Texarkana	2,963,641	183,526	3,147,167	
University of Houston		•		
System Offices	393,000		393,000	
University of Houston	47,303,802	19,484,629	66,788,431	
University of Houston at	5,312,969	2,030,650	7,343,619	
Clear Lake City University of Houston,	5,312,909	2,030,630	1,343,019	
Downtown College	4,411,560	1,162,440	5,574,000	
University of Houston,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,102,110	3,37,1,000	
Victoria Center	1,930,317	4,150	1,934,467	
Lamar University	13,193,083	6,433,481	19,626,564	
Midwestern State University	5,181,089	1,766,363	6,947,452	
North Texas State Univer-				
sity	23,265,686	11,328,044	34,593,730	
Texas College of Osteopathic	11 106 051	276 065	11 500 010	
Medicine Pan American University	11,186,051 10,091,893	336,865 4,816,54 <b>7</b>	11,522,916 14,908,440	
Stephen F. Austin State	10,091,093	4,010,347	14,500,440	
University	12,221,068	5,700,581	17,921,649	
Texas Southern University	10,637,964	5,705,552	16,343,516	
Texas Tech University	33,003,785	14,492,120	47,495,905	
Texas Tech University	- ·	• •	- •	
School of Medicine			<b></b>	
at Lubbock	22,419,665	2,299,800	24,719,465	
Texas Tech University	242 020	EA AAA	262 020	
Museum	313,830	50,000	363,830	
	IV-114		05/26/77	
	# + 1 t T		03/20/11	

	Fiscal Year 1979				
	General	Other			
	Revenue	Funds	Total		
Texas Woman's University	\$ 15,796,004	\$ 6,430,433	\$ 22,226,437		
Texas Eastern University	3,954,600				
West Texas State University	7,455,302				
Panhandle-Plains Historical	,,				
Museum	238,326		238,326		
Board of Regents, Texas	,				
State University System					
Central Office	198,971		198,971		
Angelo State University	6,086,346				
Sam Houston State	•,•••,••	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
University	10,905,740	6,222,916	17,128,656		
Sam Houston Memorial	,,	0,222,5.0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Museum	219,062		219,062		
Southwest Texas State	,		2.2,002		
University	15,757,671	7,198,412	22,956,083		
Sul Ross State University	1,898,580		5,281,369		
Natural Fibers and Food	.,,	0,002,00	3 <b>,</b> 23 .,333		
Protein Commission	1,067,324	1,136,726	2,204,050		
Texas State Technical	.,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Institute	15,348,652	2,621,280	17,969,932		
State Rural Medical		., ,	.,,,,,,,,,		
Education Board	265,000		265,000		
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV -					
EDUCATION, FISCAL					
YEAR 1979	\$1,620,517.720	\$2,176,120,033	\$3,796,637,753		